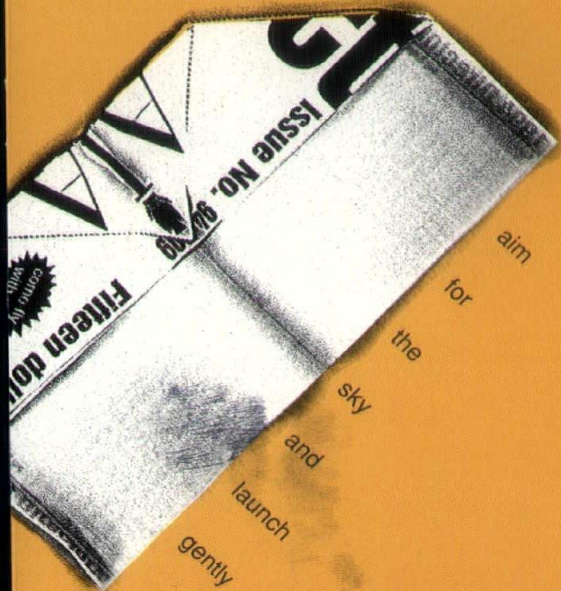


Architect

Issue No. 94:209

Fifteen dollars

1994 Directory



1 fold back along line

NEW YORK & ARCHIVES
220E NEW YORK AVE., N.Y.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10008
AUG 15 1994

2 fold back along line



3 fold back along line

4 fold in along line

5 fold out along line

6 fold out along line

7 fold up along line



SIoux CITY BRICK & TILE COMPANY

310 South Floyd Blvd.
P.O. Box 807
Sioux City, IA 51102
712-258-6571
FAX 712-252-3215

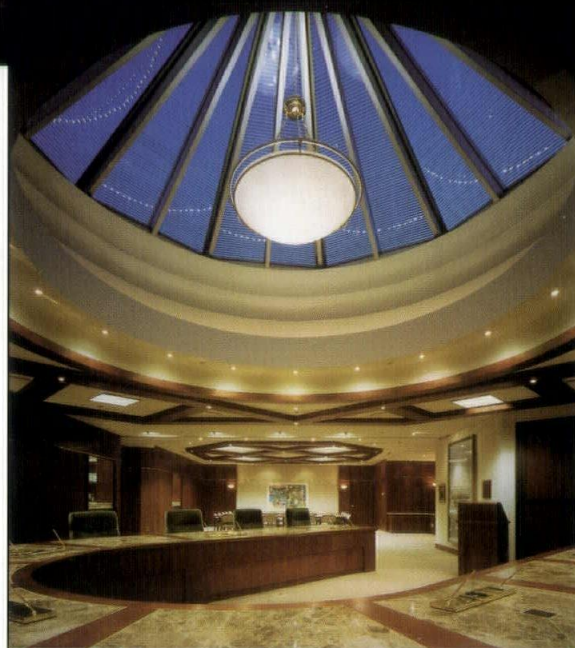
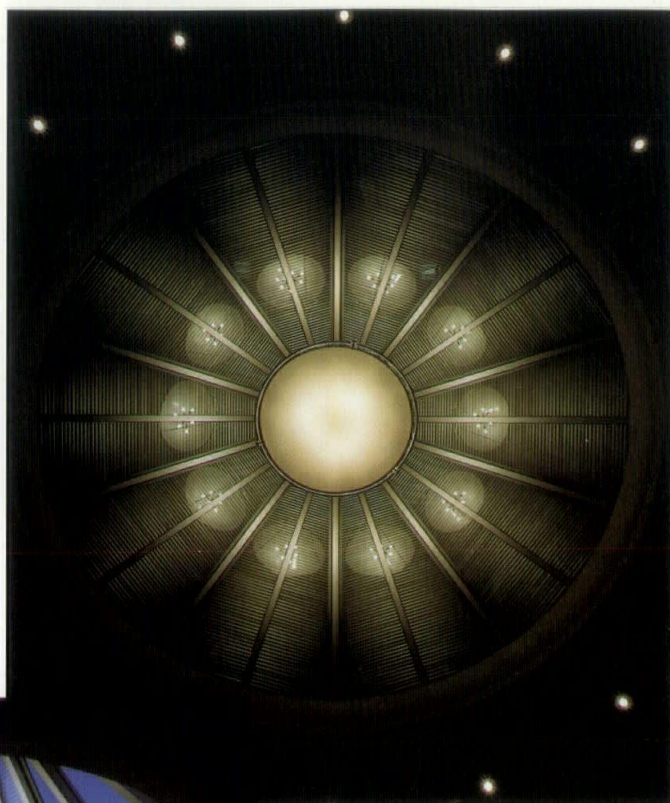
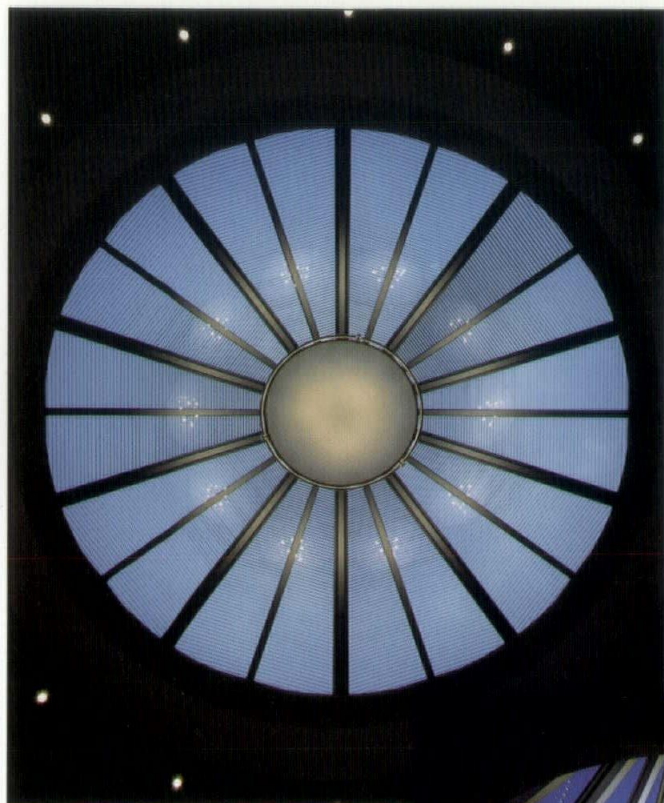
A WORLD OF COLOR AT YOUR FINGERT

The United Brick & Tile/Sioux City Brick & Tile Company Directory lists every color of brick manufactured by the Adel and Sgt. Bluff plants, plus sizes, shapes and cleaning recommendations. Your tool to a successful project begins with the directory to Iowa's oldest & largest brick company.

If you don't have a copy, call 712/258-6571 or 515/254-0196.

UNITED
BRICK & TILE
515 254 0196

SIoux CITY
BRICK & TILE
712 258 6571



YOU'RE IN CONTROL WITH
ARCHITECTURAL
WALL
SYSTEMS

BOARDROOM SKYLIGHT IS GLAZED WITH **VISION CONTROL®** TWO-INCH HERMETICALLY SEALED CLEAR INSULATED GLASS PANELS WITH MOTOR OPERATED ALUMINUM BLINDS BETWEEN THE LITES, WHICH ARE CONTROLLED BY THE SUN, OR COMPLETELY CLOSED OR OPENED AS DESIRED. SKYLIGHT **VISION CONTROL®** SYSTEM: FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS YOUR SPECIALTY PRODUCTS SOURCE. OWNER: HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, KIRKE-VAN ORSDEL, INC. WEST DES MOINES, ARCHITECT: ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP, LTD, GENERAL CONTRACTOR: TAYLOR BALL OF IOWA, INC.

3000 30TH STREET DES MOINES, IOWA 50310 TELEPHONE 515•255•1556 FAX 515•255•1510

MARVIN
WINDOWS & DOORS.



A TRUE WORK OF ART

One look at the new Casemaster Window from Marvin is all it takes to see this is the most beautiful casement window ever made.

- Furniture quality all-wood interior
- Classic elegance of divided lites
- New concealed sequential locking system
- Grade 60 performance requirements
- Optional High R Tripane insulating glass
- New Marvin exclusive crank handle and cover design

For more information on Marvin Windows and Doors contact:



Moehl Millwork, Inc.

9943 HICKMAN ROAD • DES MOINES, IOWA 50322
PHONE 515-276-6791 • WATS 800-876-2468

CONTENTS

IOWA Architect

Directory 1994

Editor

William L. Anderson, AIA

Associate Editors

Stephen Knowles

Paul Mankins, AIA

Kate Schwennsen, AIA

Editorial Staff

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Jason Alread

Todd Garner, AIA

Michelle Kaufmann

Greg Lehman

Robert A. Novak, AIA

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Edward Soenke, AIA

Steven Strassburg, AIA

Robert Whitehead

Patricia Zingsheim, AIA

Art Director

Kent Mauck

Advertising Manager

Kelly Roberson

Intern

Amy Seirer

Printing

Sutherland Printing, Montezuma, Iowa

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, CAE

Assistant Director, Marketing & Public Relations

Kelly Roberson

Administrative Assistant

Elizabeth DeCrescenzo

President

Robert Carlson, AIA

President Elect/1st Vice President

Michael Broshar, AIA

2nd Vice President

Allen Varney, III, AIA

Secretary

Katherine Schwennsen, AIA

Treasurer

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA

Directors

James D. Grundmeier, AIA

Pale McKinney, AIA

Gary Bechtel, AIA

Paul Mankins, AIA

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Associate Director

Michelle Kaufmann

Past President

Don Sinclair, AIA

Ex-Officio

Robert T. Segrest, AIA

Central Iowa Architects President

Robert Lagneaux, AIA

Edgar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Walter Stelplflug, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

Cott Bengfort, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Jim Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Mark A. Ryan, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$5.00/year, \$27.00/two years; \$3.50/single

copy. Note to subscribers: when changing

address, please send address label from

most recent issue and your new address. Allow six

weeks for change of address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact Kelly

Roberson at (515) 244-7502.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly

publication of the American Institute of

Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000 Walnut Street,

Suite 101, Des Moines, Iowa 50309, (515)

244-7502, FAX (515) 244-5347.

Design

Mauck+Associates

3 Locust Street, Suite 200

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

(515) 243-6010

Reproduction of this material by any

means without the written permission of AIA

Iowa is prohibited.

INTRODUCTION

9

A Word From The President

9

AIA Iowa Officers and Committees

10

Acknowledgments

10

A USER'S GUIDE: THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

11

The Architect

11

Professional Ethics

12

The Architectural Practice Act

12

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board

13

Architecture at Iowa State University

14

The Intern Development Program

15

Selecting an Architect

16

Qualifications Based Selection

16

1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY

18

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

38

AIA Iowa

38

The Iowa Architectural Foundation

39

Architecture in the Schools

41

Iowa Architect Magazine

41

The State Historical Society of Iowa —

Community Programs Bureau

42

The Americans with Disabilities Act

44

Component Chapters of The American Institute

of Architects

46

Resources

49

Index to Articles Published in 1993

52

1994 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

55

1994 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

64

Advertisers Directory

68

AIA Iowa Documents Price List

72



MASONRY

CAN TAKE THE HEAT!

"IF YOU CAN'T TAKE THE HEAT STAY OUT OF THE KITCHEN." This well known saying can apply to the building materials used in multi-family housing. Brick and concrete masonry is non-combustible. When used for wall separations between dwelling units, it has a well documented success of enduring heat and preventing the spread of fire. It also maintains a sound structure for rebuilding. Everyone will rest easier not worrying about "who's in the kitchen". And, if there is a fire, there will be a lot more left standing than just the masonry chimneys!



**MASONRY INSTITUTE
OF IOWA**

5665 Greendale Road, Suite C, Johnston, Iowa 50131
515-252-0637 FAX 515-252-0645



*Corporate Offices, Dakota Dunes, South Dakota
 Architect: Duffy, Ruble, Mamura, Brygger, P.C., Sioux City, Iowa
 Medium Ironspot #77 Velour Modular, Medium Ironspot #77 Pavers (2 1/4 x 3 5/8 x 7 5/8)*

*Graciously endowed by nature with clays that yield spectacular
 colors. Motivated by a desire to harness all technology has to offer.
 Assessing a vision that heightens excellence through action.
 Endicott face or thin brick, pavers, tile or pool coping, continue to
 shape the imaginings of those who dream.
 For samples, literature and the name of your nearest distributor,
 contact Endicott Clay Products Company today.*

Endicott Clay Products Company

**Post Office Box 17
 York, Nebraska 68352
 402/729-3315**



Endicott



THE START OF A GREAT FINISH

Before you begin your next building project, check out our great finishes! Fabcon's precast concrete wall panels enable you to respond at your creative best, with a wide range of aggregates, extensive choice of patterns and striking decorative banding. And because Fabcon custom manufactures each order, we can help you design a building that can match its character.

So why choose ordinary precast concrete, when you can create a unique design with Fabcon? Call or write today for a free copy of our Finish Guide or to view our video presentation. It may be the start of a great finish!




BUILD IT FAST TO LAST WITH



PCI Plant Certified-Confirmed Capability to Produce Quality Precast/Prestressed Concrete Products.

6111 West Highway 13 • Savage, Minnesota 55378-1298 • Phone (612) 890-4444 • Fax (612) 890-6657
Regional Offices • Milwaukee (414) 761-2323 • Chicago (708) 773-4441 • Detroit (313) 349-1710 • Buffalo (716) 875-5030 • Lincoln (402) 466-4644

 To receive our new Finish Guide, videos or additional literature, call Fabcon at (800) 727-4444 or (612) 890-4444 or mail/fax this form to Fabcon. See our address above or fax us at (612) 890-6657.

- ☐ Please send me your Finish Guide.
- ☐ Please arrange for me to view your video presentation.
- ☐ Please send me information about Fabcon, its products and capabilities. My area of interest is:
- ☐ Office/ Warehouse/ Manufacturing applications
 - ☐ Shopping Center/ Retail applications
 - ☐ Churches/ Recreational Civic facilities
 - ☐ Other _____
- ☐ Please have a Fabcon sales representative contact me.
- ☐ I need information because I am planning to build/expand
- ☐ Within the next 6 months
 - ☐ Next 6-12 months
 - ☐ One year or beyond

Name

Firm

Address

City

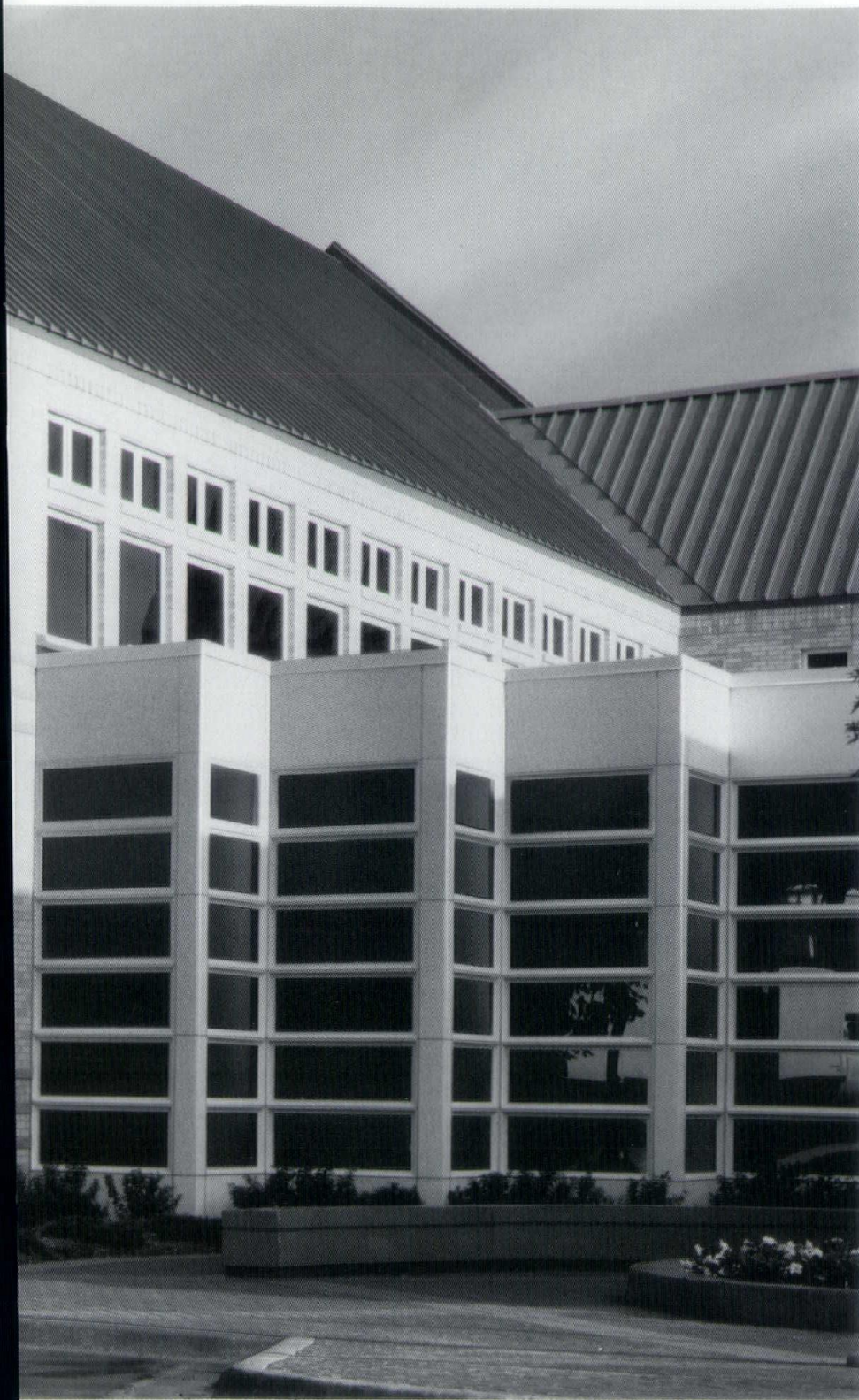
State

Zip

Phone

FAX

AND YOU THOUGHT ANDERSEN WAS JUST A HOUSEHOLD NAME.



0919 Copyright © Andersen Corporation 1990. All rights reserved.

Presenting Flexiframe® windows. The custom-made commercial window from the company you may have thought didn't make one: Andersen.

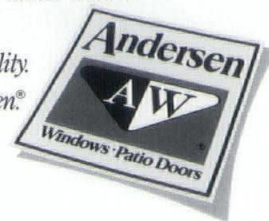
Flexiframe windows are made with a glass-fiber-enhanced polymer. This polymer is so strong and corrosion resistant, it's actually used along the seacoasts as a substitute for structural steel.

On the inside, warm Ponderosa pine gives office interiors a feeling cold aluminum can't match.

And Andersen® Flexiframe windows can be custom-made to your specifications in 1/16" size increments.

To learn more, contact your Andersen distributor listed below.

*Come home to quality.
Come home to Andersen®.*



ANOTHER REASON TO USE PELLA® WINDOWS

A great window for the price of a good one.

All ProLine® products are available pre-assembled. Fold-out aluminum fins make installation quick and easy.

Seacoast-worthy hardware and corrosion-resistant cladding offer protection from the elements at no up charge.

Our InsulShield™ double-coated low-E, argon-filled insulating glass is standard.

ProLine products may be priced like ordinary wood windows, but their features and beauty are pure Pella. Even the grilles are real wood, not plastic.



If you haven't seen – if you haven't *priced* – our ProLine® windows and doors, you're missing an exceptional value. ProLine products deliver the same durable wood construction, beautiful craftsmanship, and unmerciful testing as other Pella® products, plus unexpected standard features. With ProLine products you can afford Pella recognition and curb appeal – even on a modest budget.

Quality like this only comes from Pella.

LOOK IN THE YELLOW PAGES FOR YOUR NEAREST PELLA DEALER.

Burlington
Carroll
Cedar Rapids
Creston
Davenport
Des Moines

Dubuque
Fort Dodge
Iowa City
Marshalltown
Mason City
Ottumwa

Pella
Sioux City
Waterloo
Milan, IL
Sioux Falls, SD
La Crosse, WI



A word from the President

Probably the greatest lesson we learned from the extraordinary challenges of 1993 was that teamwork and partnership made all the difference. From the partnerships created through our projects to the teamwork demanded by the destruction of the flood, we built and designed with success and spirit. We proved that by working together for a common goal, we can meet any difficulty.

The year 1994 finds Iowa and the construction industry facing more changes and trials that will be best addressed by dedicated teams working together towards common goals. In promotion of this, AIA Iowa has joined together with the Consulting Engineers Council, Master Builders of Iowa and Associated General Contractors of Iowa to lead a nationwide program called "Partnering," a formal team-building process involving the owner, architect, engineers, contractor, sub-contractors and major material suppliers. Partnering is a process with which we have much practical experience in

Iowa, and AIA Iowa has shown further support of this program by publishing *Partnering: A Concept for Success*.

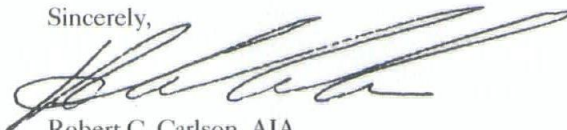
Partnering is but one aspect of AIA Iowa.

This Directory includes

our mission statement and a listing of chapter committees, programs and member services. The first part of the Directory is a "User's Guide" explaining the architectural profession, our standards of conduct, the regulation of our practice and suggested methods of selecting an architect for both public and private professional services. As a consumer, it gives valuable information to enable you to work together with your architect by understanding the process. The second part of the Directory provides insight into AIA Iowa itself, with a listing of firm and individual members. Finally, our Design Consultants Directory enters its second year, creating a one-stop resource to meet all your design needs.

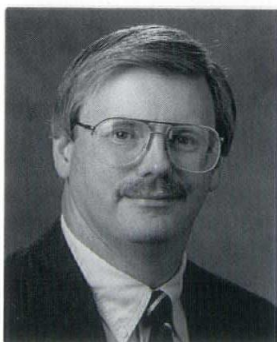
We believe the most important parts of AIA Iowa are its members. They are dedicated to meeting the future with intuitive and inventive solutions. It is with great pleasure that AIA Iowa presents this chronicle. The professionals represented within it will provide team leadership and add value to all your planning and design projects.

Sincerely,



Robert C. Carlson, AIA
President, AIA Iowa

IOWA Architect



1994 AIA IOWA BOARD MEMBERS AND SECTION OFFICERS

President	Robert C. Carlson, AIA Iowa City
President-Elect/ First Vice President	Michael Broshar, AIA Waterloo
Second Vice President	Allen Varney, III, AIA Cedar Rapids
Secretary	Kate Schwennsen, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA Shenandoah
Directors	James D. Grundmeier, AIA Des Moines Dale McKinney, AIA Sioux City Gary Bechtel, AIA Dubuque Paul Mankins, AIA Des Moines Sherwood Adams, AIA Des Moines Michelle Kaufmann Des Moines
Associate Director	Lon Sinclair, AIA West Des Moines
Past President	Robert T. Segrest, AIA Ames
Ex-Officio	Scott Jacobsen Ames
President, American Institute of Architecture Students	Suzanne Schwengels, CAE
Executive Vice President	Kelly Roberson
Assistant Director, Marketing and Public Relations	Elizabeth DeCrescenzo
Administrative Assistant	

Central Iowa Architects

President	Robert Lagneaux, AIA
President-Elect	Eric Wessels
Secretary/Treasurer	Chip Overton, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President	Walter Stellpflug, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA
Past President	Paul Montag, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	Scott Bengfort, AIA
Vice President	Ray Tatro, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Ray A. Husted

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Ed Storm, AIA
Secretary	Dale McKinney, AIA
Treasurer	Mark Therkildsen, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects

President	Mark A. Ryan, AIA
President-Elect	Stephen Morris, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Hugh Minor

AIA Central States Region

Director	Thomas Clause, FAIA Des Moines
Director	Gary Bowen, AIA Omaha, Nebraska

1994 Committees and Chairs

AIA Iowa Annual Convention	Paul Mankins, AIA 515/288-9536 Todd Garner, AIA 515/288-9536 Charles Saul, AIA 515/283-0524 John Wetherell, AIA 515/283-2315 Tom Popa, AIA 319/363-6018
Architecture in the Schools	
Archives	
Construction Industry	
Disaster Assistance Task Force	Jim Grundmeier, AIA 515/282-0404 Jill Spradling 515/277-0007
Environment	William Dikis, FAIA 515/288-3141 Rob Smith, AIA 515/244-0319
Government Affairs	William Anderson, AIA 515/244-7167
IDP Coordinator	
Iowa Architect	
Iowa Architectural Foundation	Patricia Zingsheim, AIA 515/283-4095 Kate Schwennsen, AIA 515/294-4717 Terry Allers, AIA 515/573-2377 Steve Van Hove 515/225-3469
Membership	
Professional Development	
Public Relations	
Qualifications Based Selection	Philip Hodgins, AIA 515/288-3141 Lon Sinclair, AIA 515/255-6917 Philip Hodgins, AIA 515/288-3141 Mike Broshar, AIA 319/233-8419 Bob Findlay, AIA 515/294-4717 Chip Overton 515/288-3141 Michelle Kaufmann 515/288-3141
Recognitions	
Spring Meeting	
Summer Outing	
Young Members	

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The editors of Iowa Architect wish to thank the following individuals for their contributions to this 1994 AIA Iowa Directory: Jason Alread, Robert Carlson AIA, Elizabeth DeCrescenzo, Judith McClure AIA, Arvid Osterberg, Gregory Palermo FAIA, Kelly Roberson, Barb Schmidt, Suzanne Schwengels, Kate Schwennsen AIA, Robert Segr AIA, Amy Seirer, Lon Sinclair AIA, Dan Sloan AIA, Rob Smith AIA, Marie Thayer, Scott Tillman, Robert Whitehead and Patricia Zingsheim AIA.

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

The Architect

The architect is, by both training and temperament, a generalist. In an age noted for its ever-increasing and all-consuming passion for specialization, the architect must remain one who steadfastly perceives the whole picture."

The art of building can rarely be coerced into a singular train of thought. Architecture is, above all else, a richly interwoven tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. A building may not be only technological, or artistic, or functional, or humane. It must be each and all of these things. The architect alone is uniquely qualified to perform this complex and multifaceted task.

There persists a romantic notion about the work of the architect, that the design of a building results from some flash of inspiration, hastily scratched on the back of an envelope or napkin, which is then miraculously transformed into physical form. The true reality of architecture is usually less poetic. For most architects, architecture is a patient process of examination, analysis and evaluation. It is an act they can best describe only as the "process of design."

Each building begins as a set of problems to be solved. Though the problems presented to architects are varied, they all share common characteristics. A client has needs: a space for a particular use, an environment requiring repair, an expansion of what is the re-creation of what was. More over, the needs of a client are rarely limited simply to the physical characteristics of the anticipated building. Each client has scheduling limitations and the constraints of an overriding budget. These needs, constraints and desires form the seed from which architecture ultimately blossoms.

Buildings do not, however, exist in a vacuum. Any project, regardless of its scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on the environment in which it is placed. The architect is compelled to consider not only the narrowly defined desires of the client, but the interests of the public at large. In the long run, a building suited to its context serves both the best interests of its owner and neighbors.

Regardless of the specific demands of client and context, each building must respond, at its most basic level, to fundamental characteristics of nature. Gravity must be resisted, topography accommodated, materials modified. Above all else, the architect must be keenly aware of the consequences of time. Buildings do not have a momentary existence. They are objects we experience repeatedly; they will be with us well into the future.

These then, are the "problems" of architecture and the issues with which architects must contend. The architect understands full well that the success

of any building depends on striking an appropriate balance between each of these requisite demands.

The resolution of the problems of architecture is embodied by the architect's "process of design." For most, the process begins with a statement of "Program." The program is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a given project. A program can be a simple list defining space requirements, or it may be a highly detailed treatise, quantifying very specific ambitions. In either instance, the program becomes the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

A program, however, may not be judged in isolation. It must always be considered with respect to the intended location of a project, the building's site. The architect will begin by analyzing the "fit" between a prospective program and the context in which it is placed. The architect must ask very specific questions: What are the physical characteristics of this property? What are the legally binding restraints on the site in question? Simply put, will the intended program 'fit'?

From here, the architect prepares a series of preliminary proposals. These are, in reality, sketches which suggest a variety of options and opportunities inherent in a client's program and siting intentions. Architects typically describe this preliminary activity as "Schematic Design." It is characterized by a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals between client and designer that should clarify the fundamental objectives of the project at hand. Alternative proposals are reviewed in consultation with the client and, ultimately, a preferred strategy for continued development is selected.

In the "Design Development" phase, the schematic proposal is examined in considerable detail. At this point, the materials and methods of construction are selected, planning layouts are refined and estimates of construction costs are projected with increasing reliability. In developing the design, the architect will collaborate with specialized consultants such as engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers, needed to contribute their expertise to the evolving design. Most important, the image of the building as a physical work of architecture becomes evident.

Throughout this phase of development, the architect must continually reassess the initial objectives of the project: Does the developed proposal conform to the initial requirements of the program? Are the interests of the client preserved? Does this proposed building 'speak' in some manner to the community into which it is placed? It is this constant reevaluation of constraints and motivations that distinguishes the responsible work of the architect.

A USER'S GUIDE

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

During construction, the architect continues to evaluate the ongoing evolution of the design process.

Construction documents are prepared only after both architect and client agree that the objectives of the program have been fulfilled by the developed design. In this phase, detailed drawings are prepared, allowing a contractor to establish fixed building costs and initiate construction. The completed documents become, in effect, a legal contract, compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions.

During construction, the architect continues to evaluate the ongoing evolution of the design process. Through periodic site visits and consultation with the client, the architect assumes an advisory role, noting the general progress of the work and its compliance with the overall intentions of the design concept.

Most architects consider the process of design complete only after the client has moved in and become accustomed to the new or renovated surroundings. In this "Post-Evaluative" phase of design, the architect again asks the same questions that have characterized each preceding step in the process: What were the client's needs? Does the completed building meet those expectations? Is this, in fact, a 'balanced' work of architecture?

To be fair, only a handful of buildings ever fulfill every expectation demanded of them. Such perfection may be realized only under the best of circumstances. Still, the process of design, as employed by the architect, provides the broadest, most reasonable means of achieving a successful, satisfying building that equitably represents the best interests of its constituents.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a *Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct*. Quoting the *The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice*, an architect is committed to the "highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence." The *Code of Ethics* provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, to clients and users, to the building industry, to the profession and to their professional colleagues.

The AIA's *Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct* is based on five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment

and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgement should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgement when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

The code, in its entirety, covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practicing architect. The five canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two, "Ethical Standards" defines more specific goals to which members of The American Institute of Architects should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of "Rules of Conduct," violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. A copy of The American Institute of Architects' *Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct* may be obtained from the AIA Iowa chapter office in Des Moines.

The Architectural Practice Act

The *Architectural Practice Act*, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code, defines and regulates the practice of architecture in the State of Iowa. It is not the sort of document one would casually browse for entertainment value. Nonetheless, its provisions should be of keen interest to architects, for it concisely defines their qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. For the

general public, particularly those wishing to employ an architect, the act constitutes a standard of professional conduct which establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest. The act empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of buildings, authorizing those persons to assume the title "Architect."

The act defines both the profession of architecture and its practice as "the practice of architecture means performing ... professional architectural services in connection with the design, preparation of construction documents or construction of one or more building structures or related projects which have as their principal purpose human occupancy or occupation ..." The act does, however, exempt certain types of construction from the required participation of an architect.

The act goes on to establish a set of definitions which clarify the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Although the general language of these definitions is familiar to most professionals, several interpretations are worth restating (quoted here directly from the Iowa Code).

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, signs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction progress, or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

"Direct supervision and responsible charge" means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding, and restraining power over the design of the building structure and the preparation of the documents and exercises professional judgement in all matters embodied in the documents. Merely reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute direct supervision and responsible charge" unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is in responsible charge of the work.

"Observation of construction site progress" means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect's employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of construction and the general conformance with the construction documents and general compliance with applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of construction work. Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect's direct supervision and responsible charge shall be stamped with the impression of the architect's seal. A public official charged with the enforcement of the building code shall not accept or

approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect's seal.

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. This summary of *The Architectural Practice Act* is intended solely for informational purposes. It should not be construed either as commentary on or interpretation of the legal implications of the act itself. A copy of the act may be obtained from the Iowa State Board of Architectural Examiners.

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board

Architects and the day-to-day practice of architecture in Iowa are regulated by The Architectural Examining Board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state. The board is comprised of five licensed architects (active for "not less than five years...") and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Every year the board administers two examinations (in June and December), which are part of a national registration system for architects. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods and details, etc., are tested during a four-day exam. Design competence is tested independently from other elements of the exam in an intensive, twelve-hour session. Persons who pass all portions of the test may apply to become registered as "architects." Further, Iowa is only one of two states that require licensed architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed. The Architectural Examining Board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a bi-annual basis. The board does not pre-approve courses but provides guidelines in its Administrative Rules 193B-Chapter 3.

While prohibited from excluding an individual seeking registration on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin, the board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct. When warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, the board reviews his or her activities and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. Further, the Board disciplines violators of *The Architectural Practice Act*. It must authorize a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business

*The licensing
of architects
in Iowa is
intended to
protect the
health, safety
and welfare
of the public.*

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

*The
Department of
Architecture at
Iowa State
University is
a compre-
hensive center
for teaching,
research and
public service
in archi-
tecture.*

entity; generally, this requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects.

Thus, the Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture as defined in *The Architectural Practice Act* and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination, and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect."

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515/281-5596.

Architecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service in architecture. As an element of the College of Design, together with the Departments of Landscape Architecture, Art & Design, and City & Regional Planning, it forms a unique and innovative interdisciplinary environment. Two professional degrees, the Bachelor of Architecture and the Master of Architecture, are offered, as well as a post-professional graduate degree in advanced studies in architectural theory.

Though both programs are grounded in the requisites of a professional education, they are also distinctly different. The five-year undergraduate program positions architectural design as an armature within a broad-based field of general studies. The graduate program is research-based and allows the student to explore special areas of interest in addition to the core curriculum in architectural design. Student work is supported by an array of research in architectural theory, computer technology, health facilities and materials technology.

At all levels, the department is committed to the study of architecture as a cultural discipline in which issues of practice, the multiplicity of social formulations in which buildings exist, and of environmental effect are enfolded with the subject matter of building design — construction, space, material, form and use. The complexity of architectural production is mirrored in an intentionally diverse student body and faculty.

A full range of teaching and research facilities, including Apple and IBM-PC laboratories and the Architecture Technology Laboratory (ATL) (containing computers, environmental simulation instruments and the Wood Shop, a fully-equipped fabrication facility) is available to students. A photographic darkroom and a lighting studio are located in the college. Other facilities include a

satellite library, audiovisual collection and the College Exhibition Gallery.

The University offers financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans and part-time employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic merit or other demonstrated talent. The Department also awards a number of scholarships on the basis of academic achievement. Graduate students are eligible for either teaching or research assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of merit and departmental needs, and are currently given to the majority of entering students.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM

Philosophy Statement

The undergraduate curriculum is both an intense professional course of study as well as a broad conceived experience in general education. The design studio is the armature of the program and through it, students explore the possibilities of design as a synthesizing practice. In the most general sense the work of the studio is an assemblage of the elements of experience and intention, of the subject matter, building design, and of the engendering effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field. In this assemblage the curriculum mirrors contemporary practice as it simultaneously constructs the broad historical range of architecture as both discipline and practice.

Program Description

The undergraduate curriculum is composed of a pre-professional program (two semesters) followed by a professional program (four years). At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into the professional program. Admission is currently limited to 48 students.

The professional curriculum is structured by progressive and sequential involvement in the elements of the field of architecture: design technology (construction and materials, structural and environmental systems); history, theory and criticism of human behavior; and a design communication (drawing, modeling, computer-generated representation). Each element is composed of a set of interactive courses which draw on the other levels of the student's learning experience.

From the beginning, the student is involved in the construction, representation and simulation of architecture; extensive use is made not only of the design studio but also of the wood shop, the various computer laboratories and the ATL. All students are expected to be computer literate by the completion of their course of study.

A series of courses in architectural history and

the history of theory in architecture provide a broad, substantial basis for the student's consideration of her or his own work. Similarly, courses in design methods and human behavior elucidate the various ways in which buildings are produced and used.

The curriculum concludes with a semester-long Diploma Project, in which each student explores the design possibilities of a particular area of interest.

GRADUATE PROGRAM

Philosophy Statement

Graduate study in architecture requires the mature student to combine the requisites of a professional education with the opportunities of focused research and scholarship. As in the undergraduate program, the design studio is the organizing element of the curriculum but additionally, the graduate studio is also the place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the problematic relations between theory and practice, and the applicability of new technologies and changing reciprocities of architecture and culture. The student's work progresses towards the completion of a thesis which is dedicated to a specific area of inquiry.

Program Description

The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study leading to the Master of Architecture degree. In each of its three options the program emphasizes the relationship between professional education and architectural research, culminating in a thesis as demonstration of both professional competence and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The "Three and One-Half Year Option" is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios and thesis. The "Two Year Option" is for individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture. Following the completion of the requisite professional courses, the student is expected to develop an individualized course of study leading to a thesis. The "One Year Option" is a post-professional course of study leading to the Master of Architecture and is designed for individuals with an accredited professional degree in architecture (BArch or MArch). The post-professional option affords the opportunity for advanced study in architectural theory and design, culminating in the thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011, 515/294-4717.

The Intern Development Program

Internship has long been a fundamental component of architectural education. It provides a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the architect's registration exam.

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards. Its goal is the establishment of uniform standards designed to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience that will prepare them for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee a well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. The IDP provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four basic categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management, and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation, or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "value units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven-hundred value units are required to satisfy the requirements of the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represents training minimums; the balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure. The intern architect's progress in the program is monitored by a professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern architect's place of employment. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained.

In addition, a professional advisor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is assigned to discuss each individual's development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, intern architect, sponsor and advisor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in the IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. This documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional advisor. The record can then be permanently registered by establishing an IDP

The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years.

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

A successful project is most often the consequence of an open and engaging collaboration between designer and client.

Council Record through the NCARB.

For more information on the Intern Development Program in the State of Iowa, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

Selecting an Architect

An architect may be chosen for many of the same reasons one might use to select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. Such criteria do not, however, recognize the unique contribution an architect makes in the creation of a work of architecture.

A more reasonable approach might first begin with a clear understanding of the role an architect will play in fashioning the building under consideration. The process of design is a long and demanding endeavor. A successful project is most often the consequence of an open and engaging collaboration between designer and client. Accordingly, it is important that the client select an architect with whom they feel both compatible and comfortable. An architect who shares either the sensibilities or the eccentricities of the client will invariably be better suited to realize the client's aims than one who does not. In either instance, the critical issue remains the quality of communication between client and architect. It is a responsibility shared equally by both parties and should be a preeminent concern in the selection of an architect.

Beyond mere compatibility, it is also worthwhile to consider the varied ways in which architects practice their profession. An architectural firm may be composed of only a single practitioner, as a partnership among several associated architects, or as a full-fledged corporation. Firms, in addition, come in a variety of sizes. Size, in and of itself, however, may not be nearly as important a consideration as a firm's productive capabilities. A small office, for example, may choose to concentrate on a limited number of substantially-scaled projects, while the larger firm might divide its resources among many more modestly-sized buildings. Some architectural firms, in addition, offer engineering services on an "in-house" basis. Others prefer to draw upon the judgement of independent consultants appropriate to the needs of each project.

Regardless of the specific means, each office chooses those methods of organization that best reflect its own particular combination of skills, expertise, interests and values. The prospective client should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required.

Many aspects of a firm's character may be judged

from the promotional literature routinely prepared by most architects. Such portfolios or brochures may be either slick and corporate, or humble and unassuming. What is important is not so much the style of the presentation as its content. A typical portfolio should, for example, describe an architect's philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and where applicable, areas of specialization. Examples of representative projects should be included, as well as a listing of references.

A brochure, however, can only suggest the general characteristics of any architect's practice. A more comprehensive and reliable understanding of the architect's capabilities is best determined in the context of a personal interview. An interview gives the client the opportunity to focus on the specific goals of his or her project. It is, as well, a good time to gauge the temperament and personality of the architect under consideration. Clients should begin to sense the kind of rapport they might expect of the individual in an ongoing professional relationship.

Clients should be prepared to ask detailed questions of the architect: How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project? What methods will you use to monitor costs and schedule? What approach will you take in resolving my particular problem? Which members of your firm will handle this job? These are important questions and the architect will strive to answer them in a fair and objective manner. Most architects, in fact, relish the opportunity to describe their work at this level of detail.

Impressions drawn from an interview may be reinforced by consulting with the present and former clients of an architect. Their experiences should offer a reassuring confirmation of attitudes portrayed by the architect during the interviewing process.

Finally, and perhaps most simply, a prospective client should merely look around. The work of an architect is, by its very nature, profoundly conspicuous. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes of paramount importance. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the undertaking. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgement of the selected architectural design firm. Accordingly, the means of selecting reliable, professional

sionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is of considerable importance.

Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services on public projects. It assists an owner in the selection process if the owner does not already have a professional design consultant. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience in working with design professionals. QBS provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

The QBS process recognizes that design professionals play a critical role in the public building process. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life-cycle costs of a building.

As the first steps in the construction process, pre-design and design dictate everything that follows: the size and layout of the proposed facility, its aesthetic character and relationship to its surroundings, the type of construction materials utilized, and the capacity of its mechanical and electrical systems, in addition to many other vital factors.

It is unfortunate, but true, that even the most competent builder using the finest materials can not overcome the effects of a poor or ill-conceived design. The contribution of knowledgeable design services in such circumstances can hardly be underestimated.

Moreover, professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any building, and an even smaller proportion of its life-cycle cost. Accordingly, it is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

How Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, with its own technical challenges. Yet at the onset of most projects, the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can expertly shepherd an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

Later, in the construction process, the architect serves as the agent of the owner, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealings with

governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers, equipment manufacturers, and others providing regulatory reviews or services to the project. For this reason, it is crucial that the owner and the architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect, and effective communication.

Qualifications Based Selection fosters this type of relationship by bringing the owner and design professional together as a team, enabling them to define the project's scope in detail and agree upon the services required to make the project a reality. It is no wonder that QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants.

Since the early 1970s, all agencies of the federal government have been required to use the QBS procedure for selecting design professionals. This qualifications-based approach to procuring architectural and engineering services on publicly funded projects was codified into law (P.O. 92-582) in 1972 by the United States Congress.

The law requires architects and engineers to be selected for all federal government projects on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly forty states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary "scope of services."
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected ("short-listed" in the standard nomenclature) for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussions with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process is available through the offices of AIA Iowa in Des Moines.

The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life-cycle costs of a building.

1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY



Under "Recent Projects", an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award, and an "R" indicates a regional award.

ACCORD ARCHITECTURE COMPANY



208 East State Street
Mason City, Iowa 50401
(515) 423-4784
FAX (515) 423-9244
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1985

Principals

Thomas R. Schaefer
Kenneth B. Wind, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Technical	
Administrative	2
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	5
Interior Design	5

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>98%</i>
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential - Multi-Family	2
Industrial	43
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Hogan Bremer Colonial
Chapels Addition, Mason City;
Fast Food Merchandisers
Renovation, Mason City; First
Methodist Church Addition,
Winterset; North Iowa Mercy
Health Center Pediatrics,
Mason City; Curries Company
Frame Plant, Mason City
*Manufacturers contact: Kenneth
B. Wind or Randy Kibbee*
Clients contact: Kenneth B. Wind

ALLERS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.C.



822 Central Avenue, Suite 320
Northwest Center
P.O. Box 585
Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501
(515) 573-2377
FAX (515) 573-2388
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1979

Principals

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	10
Programming	5

<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>75%</i>
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Educational	30
Medical	30
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

West Bend Community School
District, West Bend (S);
Corporate Offices, Corn Belt
Power Cooperative, Humboldt;
Hospital & Clinic Addition,
Pocahontas Community
Hospital, Pocahontas; Corporate
Offices, Pharmacists Mutual
Insurance Co., Algona; Physicians
Office Building, Trinity
Regional Hospital, Fort Dodge;
Narthex Addition, St. John's
Catholic Church, Bancroft
*Manufacturers contact:
Terry L. Allers, Lynn L. Rusher*
Clients contact: Terry L. Allers

BEN E. ALLERS, P.C. ARCHITECTS

543 28th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
(515) 243-0550
FAX (515) 243-8228
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1981

Principals

Ben E. Allers, AIA, RIBA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
---------------------	---

Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Planning	10
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	15
Residential - Multi-Family	50
Medical	25

continued

continued

Recent Projects

Administration Wing Remodel-
ing, Iowa Lutheran Hospital,
Des Moines; Cath Lab Wing,
Iowa Lutheran Hospital, Des
Moines; Good Samaritan Single
Family Housing, Des Moines;

Anawin Duplex Housing, Des
Moines; Des Moines Public
Housing Authority Single
Family, Des Moines; Sun Prairie
Apartments, West Des Moines
*Manufacturers contact: Jeffrey
Fleming, Larry Schlepphorst*
Clients contact: Ben Allers

ANDERZHON/ARCHITECTS, INC.



R.R. 1, Box 178A
Shenandoah, Iowa 50601
(712) 246-1357
FAX (402) 345-4926

Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1979

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Principals

Jeffrey W. Anderzhon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	10

Planning
Programming
% of Services on CADD *80%*
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential - Multi-Family
Medical
Other (Long-term
health care)
Recent Projects
V.A. Medical Center, Omaha,
NE; Salem Lutheran Home,
Elkhorn; Valley Manor,
Concord, CA; Walton Health
Apartments, Thornton, CO;
Burwick Apartments, West D
Moines; Rose Terrace Care
Center, Commerce City, CO
*Manufacturers contact:
Kendra Johnson*
*Clients contact:
Jeffrey W. Anderzhon*

P. DAVID ANNEBERG, ARCHITECT



8565 Harbach Boulevard, #304
Des Moines, Iowa 50325
(515) 276-9081
FAX (515) 276-9081

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship*
Established 1972

Principals

P. David Anneberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

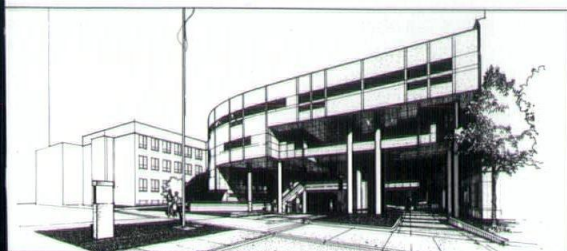
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Renovation
Recent Projects
Pitt-Des Moines, Inc., Office
Building, Clive; Syrvet, Inc.,
Waukee; Indoor Tennis
Facility, Drake University, E
Moines; ASCS Office Buildi
Urbundle; Sysco/Continente
Iowa Addition and
Remodeling, West Des
Moines; Mrs. Clark's Foods,
Inc., Ankeny
*Manufacturers contact:
P. David Anneberg*
*Clients contact:
P. David Anneberg*

ARCHITECTS RUDI/LEE/DREYER



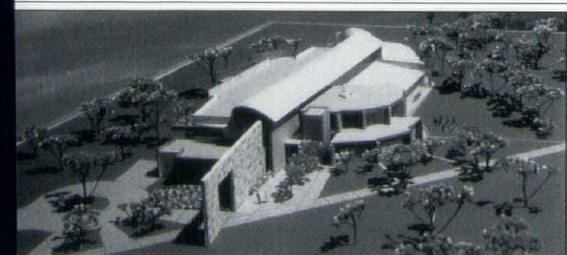
103 E. Sixth St. #200
Ames, Iowa 50010
(515) 232-5600
FAX (515) 232-8529
Organization Type: P.C.

conti



Technical and Administrative Service Facility Addition

continued	
Established 1974	
Principals	
Norman H. Rudi, AIA	
William D. Lee, AIA	
William H. Dreyer, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	15
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	40%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Multi-Family	15
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	40
Renovation	10
Recent Projects	
Department of Energy,	
Technical & Administrative	
Services Building, Ames;	
Department of Energy, Center	
for New Industrial Materials,	
Ames; Brenton Bank, Ames;	
Westlin Apartments, Ames;	
Midwest Service Center, Ameri-	
can Home Shield Insurance	
Co., Carroll; Stonehaven	
Housing for Elderly, Ames	
<i>Clients contact: Any principal</i>	



Center for Energy and Environmental Education — UNI

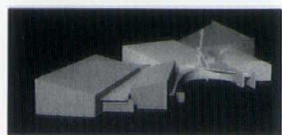


Newell Advertising — The Miller Mansion, Des Moines

ARCHITECTS WELLS WOODBURN



42nd Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
(515) 277-0007



Walnut Hills United Methodist Church — Urbandale, Iowa

FAX (515) 277-1723
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1926

Principals
Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Eugene O'Neil, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 8

continued

continued

Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Planners	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	54
Engineering	3
Energy	5
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	6
Programming	5
Other	5
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other (Long-term health care)	25

Recent Projects

US Federal Courthouse
Annex, Des Moines; Wesley
Retirement Services, Des
Moines; Center for Energy and

Environmental Education,
UNI, Cedar Falls; Ellsworth
Community College, Iowa
Falls (S); Private Residences,
Iowa, Colorado, Illinois (R,S);
Garden Pavilion and Terrace,
Des Moines (R,S)

Firm Description

Established in 1926,
Architects Wells Woodburn
O'Neil specializes in college/
university projects, long-term
health care, religious, medical,
housing, industrial,
environmental, energy
conservation and commercial
projects. With steady growth
over the past decade, the firm
has experienced a strong track
record in repeat business,
construction cost control, and
on-time delivery of services.
While constantly working on
strong client listening skills,
good communication
techniques, understanding of
expectations, and specialized
project research, the team
operates as a collaborative
studio.

Manufacturers contact:

Gary Emerson
*Clients contact: Douglas A.
Wells, Michael Kastner, Kevin
Nordmeyer*

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIES

ARCH-TECH

3523 37th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50310
(515) 255-2393

FAX (515) 255-2393
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1988

Principals
David A. Dilts, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	65
Residential - Single-Family	10
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	15
Medical	5

Recent Projects

Woodmarc Manufacturing
Facility, Winterset;
Daugherty's Supermarket,
Adel; Roto Rooter Office/
Warehouse, Grimes; Retail
Center, Ashland Business
Park, Urbandale; Office
Remodeling, 510 East Locust,
Des Moines; Mid Continent
Bottlers, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

David Dilts
Clients contact: David Dilts

BALDWIN WHITE ARCHITECTS, P.C.

3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
(515) 255-3939
FAX (515) 255-2208
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1984

Additional Iowa Locations

Baldwin White
Architects/Conyers Design
Collaborative
Same address as above

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary R. Van Dyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Graphic Designers	3
Interior Designers	1

Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	30
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Educational	15
Medical	30
Public Agencies	5
Historic Renovation	30

Recent Projects

Carrie Chapman Catt Hall, ISU,
Ames; Forest Avenue Library,
Des Moines (S,R); Mahaska
County Hospital, Oskaloosa;
Drake University Old Main, Des
Moines; Iowa Methodist Medical
Center, Des Moines; AIA Iowa
Chapter Offices, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:

Julie Severson

Clients contact: Thomas Baldwin,

Kevin White, Gary Van Dyke,

Daniel Sloan



Hospice of North Iowa

**BERGLAND & CRAM
ARCHITECTS**

206 Third Northeast
Mason City, Iowa 50401
(515) 423-6349
FAX (515) 423-7514

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship*
Established 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	87
Interior Design	10



*Lake Mills Mercy Family Care
Clinic*

Historic Restoration	3
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	60%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	24
Residential - Single-Family	15
Industrial	9
Educational	24
Medical	26
Other (Libraries)	2

Recent Projects

Good Sheperd Nursing Home,
Mason City; Woden Crystal
Lake School, Crystal Lake;
Jefferson Elementary School,
Mason City; Newman
Catholic School, Mason City;
I.O.O.F. Nursing Home,
Mason City; Clear Lake Bank
& Trust Co., Clear Lake
Manufacturers contact:

Randall S. Cram, Ed C.

Wineinger, Scott C. Smed

Clients contact: Randall S. Cram

DAVID A. BLOCK AIA ARCHITECT

4618 Westbend Drive
Ames, Iowa 50014
(515) 292-1645

Established 1976

Principals

David A. Block, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100

Work

Residential - Single-Family	80
Religious	20

Recent Projects

Schwartz Residence,
Parkersburg (S); Asmus
Residence, Rake; Finn
Residence, Ames; Collegiate
Presbyterian Church
Accessibility, Ames; Wanek
Residence, Des Moines;
Mickelson Residence, Ames
Manufacturers contact:
David Block
Clients contact: David Block

**BLOODGOOD SHARP BUSTER
ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, INC.**

3001 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
(515) 283-0404
FAX (515) 283-0484

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Tampa, Florida 33613
Chicago, Illinois 60004

Principals

John D. Bloodgood, FAIA
Douglas R. Sharp, AIA
Douglas Buster

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	17

Other Technical

Administrative Planners	
----------------------------	--

Services Provided

Architecture	8
Planning	1
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	95%

Work

Residential - Single-Family	7
Residential - Multi-Family	3

Recent Projects

Highland Reserve, Roseville,
CA; The Gallery at Glen Oak
West Des Moines; Concord
Place, Buffalo Grove, IL;
Niagara Pier Apartments, Erie,
PA; Foxbay, Jackson, MS;
3801 Grand, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Bill Grant
Clients contact: Douglas Sharp,
Larry Moore, Jeff DeMure

BLUE DESIGN STUDIO

1171 East Jefferson Street
Iowa City, Iowa 52245
(319) 351-7985

Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1989

Principals

Thomas Cowen, AIA
Meredith Stricker

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Residential - Single-Family	
Educational	
Religious	

Recent Projects

Wiese Residence, Iowa City;
Braverman Residence, Iowa
City; Green Residence, Iowa
City; Agudas Achim Synagag
Addition, Iowa City;
Montessori School, Coralville
Manufacturers contact:
Thomas Cowen
Clients contact: Thomas Cowen

**RACKE-HAYES-MILLER,
ARCHITECTS**

BHM

515 East 11th Street
Davenport, Iowa 52803
(319) 323-8484
FAX (309) 762-6352
*Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1961*
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Moline, Illinois 61265
Principals
Frank J. Hayes, AIA, PE
Gerald H. Miller, AIA
Mark D. Miller, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 65
Interior Design 10

Planning 5
Historic Restoration 20
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential - Multi-Family 5
Educational 30
Medical 10
Religious 30
Public Agencies 10
Historic Preservation 10
Recent Projects
New Catholic Church,
Marshalltown; New K-8
Elementary School, Biggsville,
IL; Air Freight Cargo
Building, Moline, IL; New
Congregational Church,
DeWitt; Renovation of
Ambrose Hall, Davenport;
Three New Fire Stations,
Moline, IL
*Manufacturers contact:
Any principal*
Clients contact: Any principal

**BOOKS BORG AND SKILES
ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS**

BBS

100 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 244-7167
FAX (515) 244-3813
*Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1895*
Principals
Don R. Ratcliffe, AIA
Thomas J. Van Hon, PE
Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
David R. Nelson, AIA
Richard E. South, PE
William L. Anderson, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 17
Other Architectural 6
Engineers 8
Other Engineering 10
Graphic Designer 1
Interior Designer 1
Administrative 4

Services Provided
Architecture 60
Engineering 40
% of Services on CADD 80%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 39
Industrial 3
Educational 24
Medical 2
Public Agencies 28
Historic Preservation 2
Other 2
Recent Projects
EMC Expansion High Rise, Des
Moines; College of Pharmacy
Research Building, University
of Iowa, Iowa City; Swine
Nutrition Laboratory, ISU, Ames;
Pioneer Hi-Bred International
Research & Office, Johnston;
Restoration of Goodnow Hall,
Grinnell College, Grinnell;
American Republic Parking
Garage, Des Moines
*Manufacturers contact:
Rod R. Nelson*
Clients contact: Robert J. Mathieu

**EDWARD H. HEALEY STONE &
ARCHITECTS**

First Avenue N.E.
Des Moines, Iowa 52242
(319) 365-9426
FAX (319) 365-9429
*Organization Type: Ltd.
Established 1910*

Principals
Edward H. Healey, FAIA
Herbert M. Stone, AIA
Bruce Hamous, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 2
continued

continued

Interior Designers 1
Administrative 2
Planners 1
Other General 1
Services Provided
Architecture 70
Interior Design 15
Planning 10
Historic Restoration 5
Programming (Included in
Arch & Planning)
% of Services on CADD 25%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential - Multi-Family 5
Educational 15
Medical 5

Religious 5
Public Agencies 45
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
Newton Public Library,
Newton; Perry Public Library,
Perry; ISU Sweeney Hall,
Chemical Engineering, Ames;
Corrections Release Center,
Newton; University of
Wisconsin - LaCrosse Library,
LaCrosse, WI; Harris Center,
Student Center, Grinnell
College, Grinnell
*Manufacturers contact:
Gerald W. Kneeland*
Clients contact: Edward Healey

**ROBERT H. BURGIN &
ASSOCIATES, INC., P.C.**

215 South Fourth Street
Council Bluffs, Iowa 51503
(712) 328-2003
FAX (712) 328-8335
*Organization Type: Inc. P.C.
Established 1967*
Principals
Robert H. Burgin, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Other Engineering 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 50
Engineering 10
Energy 5
Interior Design 15
Planning 5
Landscape Design 5

Historic Restoration 5
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 20
Residential - Single-Family 15
Residential - Multi-Family 5
Industrial 5
Educational 5
Medical 10
Religious 10
Public Agencies 15
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
Professional Plaza, Clarinda;
Queen of Apostles Church,
Council Bluffs; Lake Manawa
Power Center DQ, Council
Bluffs; Medical Clinic -
Municipal Hospital, Clarinda;
Public Library ADA, Malvern,
Dunlap; Mayflower Bus
Building, Omaha, NE
*Manufacturers contact:
James Smart*
Clients contact: Robert Burgin

BURNS & BURNS, ARCHITECTS

328 E. Washington Street
Suite 201
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, Iowa 52244
(319) 338-7600
FAX (319) 337-2430
*Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1976*
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Peoria, Illinois 60702
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Principals
Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 5
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 70
Engineering 5
Energy 5
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Landscape Design 5
Historic Restoration 5
% of Services on CADD 90%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 15
continued on the next page

continued



Health Education Center



Magna Bank Building

Residential - Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	15
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Chemistry/Biology Building, Illinois State University, Normal, IL; Moorings Retirement Community, Arlington Heights, IL; Cardiovascular Research Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Korean United Methodist Church, Iowa City; WACO Junior-Senior High School, Wayland; Hospital Long Term Care Center, Washington County Hospital

Firm Description

Burns & Burns, Architects,



Janssen Building

offers a design-oriented, bottom-line approach to each project to produce functional and aesthetically-pleasing buildings within budgetary constraints. The firm recognizes the uniqueness of each project and tailors its professional services package to the client and the project in the most resourceful and effective manner to accomplish a successful project. The firm is active and recently completed projects in Iowa, Illinois, California, Virginia, Florida, Texas, Georgia, Massachusetts, Indiana and Arizona.

Manufacturers contact:

Either principal

Clients contact: Either principal

CHANGE

Change



419 1/2 Second Avenue S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401 (319) 365-6103

FAX (319) 365-0374

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established 1977

Principals

Roger Delayne Hadley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architecture	90
Interior Design	10

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Single-Family	30
Residential - Multi-Family	30
Religious	10

Recent Projects

Garmett Place North Retirement Community, Cedar Rapids; Cedar Valley Bank & Trust, LaPorte City; Plastic Surgery Center, Cedar Rapids; Sanctuary Renovation, St. Paul's United Methodist Church, Cedar Rapids.

Manufacturers contact:

Roger Hadley

Clients contact: Roger Hadley



Gerald Clause residence
Lago Vista, TX

CLAUDE ARCHITECTS

CLAUDE ARCHITECTS

222 Homestead Building
303 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 288-8222

FAX (515) 288-8631

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

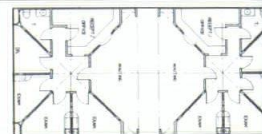
Established 1993

Principals

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Technical	1/2
Administrative	1/2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	10



Modular design for medical office
building

% of Services on CADD 50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential - Single-Family
Residential - Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Renovation
Historic Preservation
Other (Hotel, Restaurant)

Recent Projects

Eyler Residence, Des Moines (S); Gerald Clause Residence, Austin, TX (S,R,N); Hancock County Hospital Additions, Britt; Lucas County Health Center Additions, Chariton; F & M Bank, Greenwood, W

Iowa Methodist Medical Cen

Remodeling, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact: Tom Cl

Clients contact: Tom Clause



South Lee Co. Courthouse

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP

1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
(515) 225-9527

FAX (515) 222-1482

Established 1974

Principals

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	1
Other (Interpreters)	1 1/2
Services Provided	
Architecture	40
Engineering	10
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	25
Other	10

% of Services on CADD 90%

**Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential - Single-Family
Residential - Multi-Family
Educational
Medical
Public Agencies
Historic Preservation
Renovation
Other

Recent Projects

Iowa Air Guard Jet Fuel Complex, Des Moines; Carthage K-8 School Study, Carthage, IL; South Lee Co Courthouse Restoration, Keokuk; Petersburgs Restaurants, Leningrad Distr

Russia; Out-patient Clinics, Latvia; Nuclear Medical Research & Family Planning

Clinics, Stavropol, Russia

Manufacturers contact:

Edd Soenke

Clients contact: Edd Soenke

TIM W. DOWNING, ARCHITECT, P.C.



415 Eighteenth Street
Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
(319) 355-1856
FAX (319) 355-1857
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1952
Principals
Tim W. Downing, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 70
Interior Design 15
Planning 10
Historic Restoration 5
Commercial, Office, Retail 25

Residential - Single-Family 5
Industrial 5
Educational 20
Religious 25
Public Agencies 15
Renovation (included in others) 5
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Von Maur Inc.
Distribution/Corporate
Offices, Davenport (R); Hardi
Inc. Manufacturing/Corporate
Offices, Davenport, Ontario,
Canada & London; First
Baptist Church, Fairfield;
Spruce Hills Fire Station,
Bettendorf (R); Chef's Hat
Restaurant, Bettendorf (R);
Norwest Bank Remodelings,
Davenport
Manufacturers contact:
Gary Hintermeister
Clients contact: Tim W. Downing

JEFFRY RUBLE MAMURA BRYGGER, P.C.



49 Southern Hills Drive
Suite A
Dubuque, Iowa 51106
(274) 274-2933
FAX (712) 274-2926
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1962
Principals
James A. Brygger, Jr., AIA
James E. Ruble, AIA
Steven M. Mamura, AIA
Todd A. Moss, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 4
Other Technical 2
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 90

Engineering 4
Interior Design 2
Planning 2
Programming 2
% of Services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential - Single-Family 5
Educational 25
Medical 50
Religious 10

Recent Projects

Crawford County Medical
Clinic, Denison; Stewart
Memorial Hospital & Clinic,
Lake City; Central Baptist
Church, Sioux City; BPI
Headquarters Building, Dakota
Dunes, SD; Addition to Unity
Christian High School, Orange
City; Junior/Senior High
School, Randolph, NE
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

DURRANT GROUP INC.



Cycare Plaza
Dubuque, Iowa 52001
(563) 583-9131
FAX (319) 557-9078
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1933

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Plymouth, Massachusetts 02362
Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54703
Madison, Wisconsin 53704
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186
Colorado Springs, Colorado
80903
Denver, Colorado 80209
Phoenix, Arizona 85008
Tucson, Arizona 85701

continued

continued

San Antonio, Texas 78232
Houston, Texas 77057

Subsidiary of:

The Durrant Group Inc. is the
parent company of Durrant
Architects, including Durrant-
Heike Architects, Durrant
Engineers, Durrant Flickinger,
Durrant Construction
Management, and Roberts/
Dinsmore Associates.

Principals

Barney A. Bishop, AIA
Gerald L. Guy, P.E.
Charles M. Kurt, AIA
Charles R. Marsden, P.E.
Gordon E. Mills, AIA
Max N. Schmidt, AIA
Joseph A. Tranel

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 46
Other Architectural 13
Licensed Engineers 10
Other Engineering 16
Other Technical 40
Interior Designers 2
Administrative 30
Planners 2
Other General 9
Services Provided
Architecture 50
Engineering 24
Energy 5
Construction Management 4

Interior Design 2
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 2
Programming 8
% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential - Multi-Family 9
Industrial 9
Educational 12
Medical 29
Historic Preservation 2
Recreation 12
Other - Corrections Facilities 15
- Libraries 13

Recent Projects

Mount Mercy College
Library/Resource Center,
Cedar Rapids; Nordstrom
Distribution Centers,
Dubuque & Upper Marlboro,
MD; Ottumwa Regional
Health Center, Ottumwa;
Southeastern Community
College, West Burlington
Keokuk; Knoxville VA
Medical Center Laundry,
Knoxville; U.S. Federal
Marshall's Pre-Trial Facility,
Plymouth, MA
Manufacturers contact:
Max N. Schmidt
Clients contact: Gordon E. Mills
or Charles M. Kurt

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP, LTD.



4090 Westown Parkway
Suite E
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
(515) 224-4022
FAX (515) 224-9254
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1971

Principals

Alan W. Bowman, AIA
William J. Ludwig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 1
Other Technical 3
Landscape Architects 2
Graphic Designers 1
Administrative 2
Planners 1
Services Provided
Architecture 60
Construction Management 5
Interior Design 5
Planning 15
Landscape Design 10

Other 5
% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Residential - Single-Family 10
Residential - Multi-Family 10
Medical 10
Religious 5
Other 5
Recent Projects
Kirke-Van Orsdel, Inc.,
Corporate Campus &
Headquarters, West Des
Moines; Glen Oaks Country
Club, West Des Moines;
Hillside Housing Project,
Des Moines; Des Moines
Orthopaedic Surgeons, P.C.,
West Des Moines; Central
Resources Campus, West Des
Moines; 6800 Lake Drive
Office Building, West Des
Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Dennis Hansen, Marty Barkley,
Mark Petsch
Clients contact: Alan W.
Bowman, William J. Ludwig,
Dennis Hansen



1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY

FEH ASSOCIATES, INC.



701 Pierce Street, Suite 406
Sioux City, Iowa 51101
(712) 252-3889
FAX (712) 252-2882
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1958
Additional Iowa Locations
Century III Building
2600 Westown Pkwy, Suite 101
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
(515) 226-0352
FAX (515) 226-9349

Principals

Howard Heil, AIA
James Champion, AIA
Leland Gayer, AIA, PE
Kenneth Keith, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Dean Van Roekel, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	3
Other Technical	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Marketing	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Engineering	10

FLINN SAITO ANDERSEN DEVOE ARCHITECTS SAITO & ANDERSEN ARCHITECTS P.C.



604 Mulberry Street
Waterloo, Iowa 50703
(319) 233-1163
FAX (319) 233-9863
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1948

Principals

Daryl E. Andersen, AIA
Duane A. Svoboda, AIA
Martin P. Holst, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5

Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5

% of Services on CADD - used with most services

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single- & Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Medical	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Intercollegiate Athletic Center, Northwestern College, Orange City; Middle School, Sioux Center; 310 Credit Union, Des Moines; Orpheum Theatre Preservation Project, Sioux City; Civil Engineering Complex, Iowa Air National Guard, Sioux City; Midwest Power Interiors, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Ed Storm, Sioux City; Craig Nelson, West Des Moines
Clients contact: Jim Champion, Sioux City; Dennis Sharp, West Des Moines

Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5

% of services on CADD 50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Restoration of the Regent Theatre, Cedar Falls; Waverly Civic Center, Waverly; Viking Pump Office Complex Renovation, Cedar Falls; First Nashua State Bank, Nashua; Hearst Center for the Arts, Cedar Falls; Denver Fire & Ambulance Station, Denver
Manufacturers contact: Duane Svoboda
Clients contact: Daryl Andersen

FREVERT-RAMSEY-KOBES, ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS, P.C.



4601 Westown Parkway #322
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
(515) 223-5100
FAX (515) 223-7226
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
James E. Egger, PE
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70

Engineering	1
Interior Design	
Planning	
Programming	
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	1
Educational	7
Medical	
Religious	
Public Agencies	
Renovation	

Recent Projects

Johnston High School Addition, Johnston; Indian Hills Jr. High Addition, West Des Moines; 3801 Grand Board and Care Apartments, Des Moines; Atlantic High School, Atlantic; Emerson Hough Elementary Addition, Newton; Lake Mills K-12 School Addition, Lake Mills
Manufacturers contact: Richard L. Kyras
Clients contact: Joe H. Kobes

GARDNER ARCHITECTURE



R.R. 2, Box 173
Strawberry Point, Iowa 52076
(319) 933-4712
FAX (319) 933-2052
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1982

Principals

Thomas Gardner, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Energy	10
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5

% of Services on CADD - used with most services

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Residential - Single-Family	
Residential - Multi-Family	
Industrial	
Educational	
Public Agencies	
Renovation	
Historic Preservation	

Recent Projects

Jesup Public Library, Jesup; Carter House Museum Annex, Elkader; Howard Residential Care Facility, Cresco; Steyer Opera House Studies, Decorah; Independence High School Addition, Independence; Power Engineering and Manufacturing, Waterloo
Manufacturers contact: Brad Cornwall
Clients contact: Thomas Gardner

DONALD L. GRAY, ARCHITECT

110 1/2 West Water Street
Decorah, Iowa 52101
(319) 382-3837

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1986

Principals

Donald L. Gray, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	
Services Provided	
Architecture	
Interior Design	
Programming	
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	

contin

Continued
 Residential - Single-Family 20
 Renovation 50
 Other 20
Recent Projects
 Interior Renovation work for

Luther College Buildings,
 Decorah
Manufacturers contact:
 Donald L. Gray
Clients contact: Donald L. Gray



Russell S. Gerard II, M.D. Health Education Campus, Phase I,
 Waterloo, IA

GRIMES PORT JONES SCHWERTFEGGER ARCHITECTS, INC.



4 Midway Drive
 Waterloo, Iowa 50701
 (319) 234-1515
 FAX (319) 234-1517
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1934
Principals
 Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
 Le R. Port, AIA
 Timothy K. Jones, AIA
 Sig D. Schwertfeger, AIA
Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 7
 Other Architectural 2
 Administrative 2.3
Services Provided
 Architecture 95
 Planning 4
 Other 1
% of Services on CADD 60%
Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 11
 Residential - Single-Family 1
 Residential - Multi-Family 4
 Industrial 4
 Educational 56
 Medical 13
 Religious 6
 Public Agencies 2
 Renovation 2
 Other 1
Recent Projects
 Mona Recreation Center
 Phase II, Algona; Allen Health

Education Campus, Waterloo;
 Prairie Valley Community
 Schools Additions, Gowrie &
 Callender; Sunrise Hill Care
 Center Additions, Traer;
 Moravia Elementary School
 Addition, Moravia; Greenbelt
 Bank & Trust Addition &
 Renovation, Iowa Falls
Manufacturers contact:
 Daniel C. Channer
Clients contact: Any principal
Firm Description:
 Established in 1934, Grimes
 Port Jones Schwertfeger
 celebrates sixty years of
 comprehensive design services
 for new and long-time repeat
 clientele. Originally known for
 rural school building design,
 educational facility design
 continues to account for 60
 percent of our work, including
 primary, secondary and post-
 secondary schools. Diversification in principal
 expertise has developed
 strong design markets in
 religious, recreational and
 community center facilities,
 long-term health care, special
 needs housing, and industrial
 and library design. The firm is
 committed to the creation of
 architecture which expresses
 the client's specific needs,
 ideas and values delivered
 within specified parameters of
 time, budget and program
 with complete sensitivity to
 the environment.

HAMMOND-ADAMSON DESIGN GROUP, P.C.

215 Keo Way, Suite 301
 Des Moines, Iowa 50310-0108
 (515) 244-2227
 FAX (515) 288-6367
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1992
Principals
 Arthur E. Hammond, AIA
 David A. Adamson, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 2
Services Provided
 Architecture 100

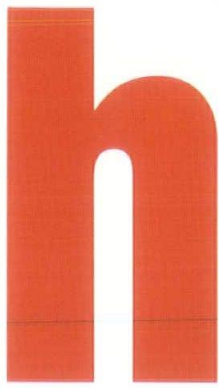
% of Services on CADD 50%
Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 100
Recent Projects
 Addition to Grand Traverse
 Mall, Traverse City, MI;
 Addition to Bayshore Mall,
 Eureka, CA; JCPenney Store,
 Southridge Mall, Des Moines;
 Convenience Center Addition,
 Fox River Mall, Appleton, WI;
 Interior Remodel, The Plaza,
 New Orleans, LA
Manufacturers contact:
 Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

HANSEN LIND MEYER INC.



Plaza Centre One, Drawer 310
 Iowa City, Iowa 52244
 (319) 354-4700
 FAX (319) 354-4707
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1962
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
 Chicago, Illinois 60601
 Orlando, Florida 32803
 Reston, Virginia 22090
 Denver, Colorado 80222
 New York City, New York
 10017
 Houston, Texas 77057
Principals
 Victor A. Amoroso, Jr., P.E.
 C. Bradford Bevers, AIA
 John Q. Chambers, AIA
 Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
 Donald T. Finlayson, AIA
 Richard F. Hansen, FAIA
 Thomas J. Kopecky, AIA
 Stephen P. Mackenzie, AIA
 Mark A. Anderson, AIA
 David G. Burnison, AIA
 David W. Christine, AIA
 John T. Jurca, P.E.
 Lester D. Kinkade, AIA
 Edwin R. Mickelson, ASLA
 Duane R. Roggow
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 36
 Other Architectural 11

Licensed Engineers 13
 Other Engineering 5
 Other Technical 29
 Landscape Architects 2
 Graphic Designers 2
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 21
Services Provided
 Architecture 50
 Engineering 30
 Interior Design 5
 Planning 5
 Landscape Design 2
 Programming 2
 Other 6
% of Services on CADD 30%
Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 3
 Medical 60
 Religious 37
Recent Projects
 University of Nebraska
 Medical Center, Omaha, NE;
 Ochsner Medical Institutions,
 New Orleans, LA; Nellis AFB;
 Las Vegas Federal Medical
 Center, Las Vegas, NV;
 University of Iowa Hospitals
 & Clinics Eye Institute, Iowa
 City; University of Michigan
 Cancer & Geriatrics, Ann
 Arbor, MI; Hospital of
 University of Pennsylvania
 Master Plan, Philadelphia, PA
Manufacturers contact:
 Phill Nussbaum
Clients contact: Any principal



1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY

HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE, LTD.



202 Fleming Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 288-9536
FAX (515) 288-5816
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1987 (63)

Principals

Charles Herbert, FAIA
Calvin F. Lewis, AIA
Rodney Kruse, AIA
Kirk V. Blunck, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Other Architectural	12
Administrative	2
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	20
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential - Multi-Family	3
Educational	35
Medical	1
Religious	1
Public Agencies	10

Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Gateway Plan, City of Des Moines, Des Moines; Carver Science Hall, Indianola; UNI Library, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls; Norwest Card Services, Norwest Corp., West Des Moines; West Campus Parking Garage, University of Iowa, Iowa City; UNI Residence Hall, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls

Firm Description

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture possesses the experience and interest to accomplish any type of commission, regardless of scale, scope or budget. From concert halls to corporate headquarters, from high rise office towers to urban retail centers, projects are perceived as opportunities to creatively respond to clients' needs. Recognized with over 120 state, regional and national design awards, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture is a regional firm with a national reputation.

Manufacturers contact:

J. Mark Schmidt

Clients contact: Any principal

HIGGINS SHIRK & COLVIG, P.C.

3101 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
(515) 244-1646
FAX (515) 255-9116
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1925

Principals

Kirk Colvig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1/2

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
----------------------------	----

Residential - Multi-Family	20
Religious	15
Renovation	25

Recent Projects

Sigma Chi Fraternity Renovation, Ames; ResCare Apartments, Bloomfield & Ottumwa; Windsor Heights Lutheran Church Remodeling, Des Moines; CE Software Headquarters, West Des Moines; Wapello Building Remodeling, Ottumwa; The Tavern Remodeling, West Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

Robert Bartlett

Clients contact: Kirk Colvig



*All Saints Episcopal Church
Storm Lake, Iowa*

HUNTINGTON EWING MCKINNEY ARCHITECTS, P.C.

Huntington
Ewing McKinney

540 Oneida Street
P.O. Box 976
Storm Lake, Iowa 50588
(712) 732-6578
FAX (712) 732-6579
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1976

Additional Iowa Locations

#100 Badgerow Building
333 Jackson Street
Sioux City, Iowa 51101
(712) 252-4014
FAX (712) 252-4904

Principals

Glen D. Huntington, AIA
Dale H. McKinney, AIA
Ronald W. Ewing, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	90
--------------	----



*American State Bank
Sioux City, Iowa*

Interior Design
% of Services on CADD 99
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential - Single-Family
Residential - Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Midwest Power Area Office, Carroll; Area Education Administration IV, Sioux Center; Sac City Water Treatment Facility Building, Sac City; First Reformed Church, Sibley; Lena State Bank, Lena, IL; St. Paul Lutheran Church Addition, Carroll

Manufacturers contact:

Ronald W. Ewing

Clients contact: Dale H.

McKinney or Glen Huntington

JOHNSTON AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS PC

20 South First Avenue
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
(515) 753-4187
FAX (515) 753-5528
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1981

Principals

Charles B. Johnston, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1

Services Provided

Architecture	40
Construction Management	20
Interior Design	30
Historic Restoration	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Single-Family	10

Residential - Multi-Family
Educational
Religious
Public Agencies
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Ahrens Family Center and Park, Grinnell; Westbrook Acres Nursing Home, Gladbrook; Garwin School Handicapped Accessibility, Garwin; Quaker Oats Company Office Renovation, Cedar Rapids; Quaker Heights Camp Master Planning, Studies, Eldora; Ames Park Recreation Maintenance Facility, Ames

Manufacturers contact:

Diane M. Strawn

Clients contact: Charles Johnston

Overton Associates, Inc.**K/O**

8 Sixth Avenue Suite 800
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 288-4821
FAX (515) 288-4821
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1881

Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1/2
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Energy	2
Interior Design	18
Planning	15
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
Other	3

% of Services on CADD 70%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	19
Residential - Single-Family	3
Residential - Multi-Family	7
Industrial	23
Educational	18
Religious	7
Medical	3
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Concrete Reclaimer for
PreMix, Inc., Des Moines;
High School Remodeling,
Esterville; Middle School Fire
Alarm & Security System,
Esterville; Reroofing High
School, Esterville;
Elementary School Reroofing,
Saydel District, Des Moines;
Restoration of Moore &
Birdsall Buildings, Clarion
Manufacturers contact:
Harold Bullington
Clients contact: Charles T. Overton

PIERCE KING ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES, P.C.**pk+a**

100 Park Avenue
Muscatine, Iowa 52761
(319) 263-0264
FAX (319) 263-0264
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

100 East Washington Street
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
(319) 351-9103
FAX (319) 351-0026

Principals

Pierce King, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100

% of Services on CADD 25%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	4
Residential - Single-Family	8
Residential - Multi-Family	8
Industrial	1
Educational	38
Medical	12
Public Agencies	23
Renovation	1
Other	5

Recent Projects

15-Unit Housing Project,
Muscatine; Hospital Ward
Remodeling, Iowa City;
Recreation Center, Mt.
Pleasant; Library Addition,
Keota; Dormitory
Remodeling, Iowa City;
Gronbeck Residence, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact:
Pierce King
Clients contact: Pierce King

CRUSE ASSOCIATES

100 East Court Street
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
(319) 337-5891

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established 1984

Principals

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1/2
Administrative	1/2
Services Provided	
Architecture	94
Interior Design	2
Historic Restoration	3

*continued***continued**

Programming 1

% of Services on CADD 80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Single-Family	50
Residential - Multi-Family	1
Medical	7
Renovation	7
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Renovation Work, Chi Omega

Sorority, Iowa City; Addition

to Delta Chi Fraternity

Headquarters, Iowa City;

Renovation - 10 South

Dubuque Street, Iowa City;

Stanford Residence

Renovation, Iowa City; Jones

Residence Addition,

Williamsburg.

Manufacturers contact: Richard*H. Kruse**Clients contact:* Richard H. Kruse**LARRISON & ASSOCIATES**

2744 West 72nd Street
Davenport, Iowa 52806
(319) 386-9161

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1981

Additional Iowa Locations

3520 Beaver Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50310
(515) 255-9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA

Scott Bengfort, AIA

Michael Stodola, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Energy	20
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	10

% of Services on CADD - most services

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	25
Religious	15
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Other (Correctional)	10

Recent Projects

Friendly House (United Way
Agency), Davenport; ALCOA
Corporate Headquarters,
Riverdale; USPS New Post
Office, Rock Island, IL; Scott
County Minimum Security
Jail, Davenport; Central High
School Restoration/Remodel,
Davenport; Henry County
Health Center Long Term
Care Facility, Mt. Pleasant
Manufacturers contact:
Scott Bengfort
Clients contact: Greg Larrison



Grubs Kopp Residence, Corning, Iowa

RON LEHMAN, ARCHITECT & PLANNER

1421 - 66th Street
Windsor Heights, Iowa 50311
(515) 255-8435

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor

Established 1977

Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Planning	15

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	12
Residential - Single-Family	65

continued on next page

1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY

continued

Residential - Multi-Family 15
Renovation 8

Recent Projects

Drs. Steve Gruba & Bethel
Kopp Residence, Corning;
Don & Joyce Cashatt
Residence, Red Oak; Gail &
Deloris Nelson Residence,

Atlantic; Gary & Donnis
Dressler Residence, Anita;
Don & Elizabeth Kasten
Ultrang Residence, Adel; Leon
& Dorothy McCullough
Residence, Oskaloosa
Manufacturers contact:
Ron Lehman
Clients contact: Ron Lehman

JAMES LYNCH & ASSOCIATES



206 Sixth Avenue, Suite 700
Des Moines, Iowa 50309-4020
(515) 282-6144
FAX (515) 283-2679

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established 1979

Principals

James A. Lynch, AIA, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Licensed Engineers 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 75
Interior Design 10
Historic Restoration 15

% of services on CADD 20%
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 35
Residential - Multi-Family 5
Medical 25
Public Agencies 15
Historic Preservation 10
Other 10

Recent Projects

Luther Park Health Center,
Des Moines; Bob Brown
Chevrolet-Geo, Des Moines;
Dahl's Supermarkets,
Des Moines; Iles Family
Funeral Homes, Des Moines;
ING Combined Support Main-
tenance Shop, Camp Dodge,
Johnston; Monroe County
Courthouse, Albia

Manufacturers contact:
James A. Lynch

Clients contact: James A. Lynch

MARTIN DESIGN, P.C.



700 - 11th Street, Suite 200
Marion, Iowa 52302
(319) 377-7604
FAX (319) 377-1175

Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1987

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 82
Energy 5
Interior Design 5
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 3
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30

Residential - Single-Family 10
Residential - Multi-Family 1
Industrial 5
Educational 5
Medical 1
Religious 18
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 20
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Linn County REC North
Liberty Operation Center,
North Liberty; St. Mary's
Catholic Church Addition,
Manchester; Cedar Graphics
Printing & Warehouse
Facility, Hiawatha; St. Luke's
Hospital Maintenance Office
Renovation, Cedar Rapids;
Marion Public Works,
Marion; Faith Lutheran
Church Addition, Marion

Manufacturers contact:
Robert W. Peck

Clients contact: David F. Martin

METZGER JOHNSON, ARCHITECTS, INC.



1115 Summer Street
Burlington, Iowa 52601
(319) 753-1636

FAX (319) 752-3605

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, Illinois 61401

Subsidiary of: Smith

Engineering Associates, Inc.

Burlington, Iowa

Principals

David D. Metzger, AIA, P.E.

Robert G. Johnson, RA, CSI

Richard K. Keith, P.E.

Jerry L. Miller, L.S.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 1
Licensed Engineers 3
Other Engineering 1
Other Technical 4
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 3

Services Provided

Architecture 25
Engineering 20

Energy
Interior Design
Landscape Design
Historic Restoration 20
Programming 10
Other 10

% of services on CADD 20%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential - Single-Family
Residential - Multi-Family
Industrial 1
Educational 1
Medical 1
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation 2
Historic Preservation 2
Other

Recent Projects

Abraham Lincoln Visitors
Center, New Salem Park,
Springfield, IL; Bishop Hill
Museum, Bishop Hill, IL;
Bjorklund Hotel Restoration
Bishop Hill, IL; Burlington
Library Stone Restoration,
Burlington; Old Main Brick
Restoration at Knox College,
Galesburg, IL

Manufacturers contact:

Martin Salino-Hugg

Clients contact: David D. Metzger



*Kirkwood Community College,
Iowa City Center*



Coralville Public Library

NEUMANN MONSON P.C.



111 East College Street
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
(319) 338-7878

FAX (319) 338-7879

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1977

Principals

Roy Covert Neumann, AIA

Kevin W. Monson, AIA

Dwight A. Dobberstein, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 8
Other Technical 3
Landscape Architects 1
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 70

Interior Design
Planning
Landscape Design
Historic Restoration
Programming

% of Services on CADD 85%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential - Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Pappajohn Business
Administration Building,
University of Iowa, Iowa City
Kirkwood Community
College, Iowa City;

contin

continued

Elementary school, Prairie City; Juvenile Detention Centers, Chariton & Fort Madison; University of Iowa Community Credit Union,

Iowa City; Mercer Park Aquatic Center, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact:
Richard Caruth
Clients contact: Roy Neumann,
 Kevin Monson

NEUMANN MONSON WICTOR ARCHITECTS

38 Benson Building
 105 Douglas Street
 Sioux City, Iowa 51101
 (515) 255-3610
 FAX (515) 252-0484
Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Wictor, AIA
 Roy C. Neumann, AIA
 Kevin Monson, AIA
 Thomas T. Bertram, Associate
 AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Energy	5
Interior Design	5

Planning	5
Landscape Design	1
Historic Restoration	4
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	60%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	12
Residential - Multi-Family	3
Educational	50
Medical	1
Religious	3
Public Agencies	22
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	4

Recent Projects

Student Housing, Dordt College, Sioux Center; Various Projects, Western Iowa Technical Community College, Sioux City; Group Homes, Physically Handicapped, Sioux City; West Harrison School District Addition & Remodel; Corporate Office & Remodel, Metz Baking Co., Sioux City
Manufacturers contact:
Robert J. Anderson
Clients contact: Kenneth P. Wictor, Thomas T. Bertram

**NOVAK DESIGN GROUP**

101 River Ridge Drive NE
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 (319) 393-9334
 FAX (319) 393-9331
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1986

Principals

James Alan Novak, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 3
 Other Architectural 3
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 70

Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	2
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential - Single-Family	2
Residential - Multi-Family	8
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

North Pointe Plaza Office Complex, Cedar Rapids;
 Novak Design Group Office,

*continued***continued**

Cedar Rapids; Regis High School Renovation & Addition, Cedar Rapids; Hiawatha Public Library, Hiawatha; Elmcrest Country

Club, Cedar Rapids;
 Cedarview Retirement Village, Vinton
Manufacturers contact:
Gary Landhauser
Clients contact: James A. Novak

*Felton Residence, Iowa City, Iowa***WILLIAM NOWYSZ AND ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS**

102 South Clinton Street
 Suite 315
 Iowa City, Iowa 52240
 (319) 338-7002
 FAX (319) 338-8749
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1984

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 1
 Other Architectural 2
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 97

Historic Restoration	3
% of Services on CADD	85%

Work
 Residential - Single-Family 84
 Religious 7
 Public Agencies 2
 Renovation 5
 Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects

Lyman Residence, Iowa City (R); Eskin Cabin, Aspen, CO;
 Rossen-Janzen Residence, Iowa City; Brewington Residence, Johnston; St. Marks United Methodist Church Addition, Iowa City; Systems Unlimited Group Home, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact:
Bill Nowysz
Clients contact: Bill Nowysz

*Norwest Bank Sullivan Building, Cedar Rapids, Iowa***OPN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

201 Third Avenue SE
 Suite 210
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
 (319) 363-6018
 FAX (319) 363-7349
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1979

*Intertrade Limited***Principals**

Thomas A. Popa, AIA
 Daniel J. Thies, AIA
 James R. Koch, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 6
 Other Architectural 7
 Other Technical 3
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 2
Services Provided

continued on next page

1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY

O

continued

Architecture	68
Interior Design	15
Planning	5
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	95%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	2
Educational	30
Medical	4
Religious	1
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10

Historic Preservation	3
Recent Projects	
Five Seasons Hotel	
Renovation, Cedar Rapids;	
Intertrade Limited Corporate	
Offices, Cedar Rapids; Neural	
Applications Corporate	
Offices, Oakdale Research	
Park, Coralville; Linn-Mar	
Community Schools, Marion;	
Aldi Foods in eight states;	
Manchester Public	
Library Addition/Renovation,	
Manchester	
<i>Manufacturers contact:</i>	
<i>Any principal</i>	
<i>Clients contact: Any principal</i>	

PRAIRIE ARCHITECTS, INC.



103 South Third Street
Fairfield, Iowa 52556
(515) 472-9981
FAX (515) 472-1697
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1989

Principals

Cooper Whiteside Norman, AIA
Jonathan B. Lipman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	20
Historic Restoration	80
% of Services on CADD	90%
Work	
Residential - Single-Family	10
Renovation	30
Historic Preservation	60

Recent Projects

Brucemore Mansion
Restoration, Cedar Rapids;
City of Bonaparte Flood
Assessment, Bonaparte; J.G.
Melson House Restoration
(W.B. Griffin), Mason City;
Johnson Wax Administration

Building Pres. Consult, FL
Wright, Racine, WI; J.F.
Johnson Residence
"Wingspread" Restoration,
FL Wright, Racine, WI; First
Unitarian Meeting House
Pres. Consultation, FL
Wright, Madison, WI
Firm Description
Prairie Architects offers
specialized services in
preservation and restoration
planning, and has been
selected to serve as pres-
ervation and restoration architect
for many of the historically
significant architectural works
in the upper Midwest. The
firm offers services which
require knowledge and
experience with often
unconventional and archaic
building technologies, and
maintains a sophisticated
arsenal of electronic testing and
chemical analysis equipment to
permit the definitive assess-
ment of complex moisture
conditions in buildings.
Manufacturers contact:
Cooper Norman
Clients contact: Jonathan B.
Lipman

GREGORY QUICK ARCHITECTURE + PLANNING + INTERIORS



206 Sixth Avenue, Suite 700
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 282-6144
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship

Established 1982

Principals

Gregory K. Quick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Planners	1

Services Provided

continued

continued

Architecture	50
Interior Design & Lighting	
Design	15
Planning	25
Landscape Design	10
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Religious	10
Zoning	10
Recent Projects	
Master Plan, Penn Towers	

Apartments Elderly Living,
Des Moines; Flynn Building
Skywalk Corridor, Des Moines
Des Moines Sports, Clive;
Echo Valley Country Club,
Men's Locker Room, Des
Moines; Dahl's Foods,
Ingersoll/Euclid/ Hubbell,
Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Gregory Quick
Clients contact: Gregory Quick

ROBERT L. RAY, AIA AND ASSOCIATES

253 Fernwood Avenue
Davenport, Iowa 52803
(319) 355-7108

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established 1979

Principals

Robert L. Ray, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Construction Management	30
Planning	10
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Single-Family	10

Residential - Multi-Family 10
Industrial 30
Renovation 20
Recent Projects
One River Place Office
Building, Davenport;
Molyneux Insurance Office
Building, Davenport; Walgreen
Drug Store and Misc. Shop,
Belvidere, IL; Alcoa Sales
Office Addition, Riverdale;
Alcoa Sub Cafeterias and Misc
Projects, Riverdale; Hansaloy
Plant Expansion, Davenport
Manufacturers contact:
Robert L. Ray
Clients contact: Robert L. Ray

RDG BUSSARD DIKIS INC.

RDG

303 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 288-3141
FAX (515) 288-8631

Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1966

Additional Iowa Locations

FORESITE RDG
303 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 288-0716
FAX (515) 288-8631

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

RDG Schutte Wilscam
Birge Inc.
Omaha, NE 68102
RDG Martin Shukert Inc.
Omaha, NE 68102
Principals
H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
William M. Dikis, FAIA
David J. Dulaney, AIA

R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects
Other Architectural
Other Technical
Interior Designers
Administrative
Services Provided
Architecture
Interior Design
Planning
Historic Restoration
Programming
Graphic Design
% of services on CADD 80
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential - Single-Family
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation
Recent Projects
Iowa State Capitol Restorati
continued

continued

Des Moines (S, R); University of Florida Recreation Center, Gainesville, FL; UNI Wellness Recreation Center, Cedar Falls; Ankeny - NE Elementary, Ankeny; St. Francis of Assisi

Catholic Church, Des Moines; Norwest Mortgage, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Paul Klein, Arnie Fischer
Clients contact: Ken Bussard, Bill Dikis, Al Oberlander, Davis Sanders, Kathy Schlarbaum

JOHN STEPHENS RICE ARCHITECT

35 - 19th Street
 Des Moines, Iowa 50314
 (515) 284-5243

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1980

Principals

John S. Rice, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Engineering	5
Planning	20
Historic Restoration	15
Programming	5
Other (Arbitration & Litigation)	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Industrial	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10
Other (Planning & Arbitration)	20

Recent Projects

Preliminary Design, Rickes of Iowa, Des Moines; Preliminary Design, Flood Restoration, Stetson Building Products, Des Moines; Planning & Preliminary Design, Fenway (MFH), Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
John S. Rice
Clients contact: John S. Rice

CHARLSON/GERE ASSOCIATES, P.C.



202 One River Place
 25 East River Drive
 Davenport, Iowa 52803
 (319) 322-1804

FAX (319) 322-1812
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1872

Principals

John E. Gere, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Engineering	5
Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	10
% of services on CADD	60%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20

Residential - Single-Family	3
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	2
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Company Office Building, Davenport; MEDIC Emergency Medical Services Facility, Davenport; Riverdale Town Hall, Riverdale; Luther Heights Retirement Housing, Bettendorf; Fire Stations 5 & 8, Davenport; Union Station Restoration/Renovation, Davenport
Manufacturers contact:
John E. Gere or Donald Luethje
Clients contact: John E. Gere or Donald Luethje



McFarland Clinic, P.C., Ames, IA

ROSELAND ARCHITECTS

Roseland Architects

2330 Lincoln Way
 Ames, Iowa 50010
 (515) 292-6075
 FAX (515) 292-6370

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established 1987

Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	95



Interior Design 5
 % of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial, Research	20
Medical	25
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Moore Memorial Park, Ames (N,S); McFarland Clinic, P.C., Ames (N); AMPC, Inc., Ames; Water Technical Services Complex, Ames; Hilton Coliseum, Ames; Immanuel Lutheran Church, Story City
Manufacturers contact:
Kim Sanderman
Clients contact: Richard Roseland

ROHRBACH CARLSON PC



P.O. Box 2238
 1122 Penkridge Drive
 Iowa City, Iowa 52244
 (319) 338-9311
 FAX (319) 338-9872

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1993

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA
 Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	87
Planning	13
% of Services on CADD	70%

Work

Residential - Single-Family	3
Industrial	5
Educational	18
Medical	67
Public Agencies	7

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Neuro Angiography and CT Scanner Replacement, Iowa City; VA Medical Center, TB Isolation Rooms, Iowa City; University of Iowa, Research

Building No. 305, Iowa City; University of Iowa, Chemistry Botany Lecture Hall Remodel, Iowa City; Gilbaugh Dental Clinic, Coralville; Private Residence, Spirit Lake

Firm Description

- Specialist in high tech health care & laboratory design
- Strong user involvement in process
- Cutting edge planning design
- Principals' experience: 19 years - health care 12 years - laboratory 39 years - architecture
- Health care planning & design reputation
- University- and hospital-based practice
- Managers of large & small projects
- Client management
- Consultant procurement & management
- CADD or manual drafting capabilities
- Proven document preparation experience
- Extensive construction administration experience

Manufacturers contact:
Robert C. Carlson
Clients contact: Steve Rohrbach, Robert Carlson

1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY

S



Casey's General Stores Corporate Headquarters, Ankeny, Iowa

SAVAGE-VER PLOEG & ASSOCIATES, INC.



2929 Westown Parkway
Suite 100
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
(515) 223-1635
FAX (515) 223-0292
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1953

Principals

Robert E. Savage, AIA
Scott A. Hatfield, AIA
Donald E. Snedden
Steven E. Gray, AIA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IBID
Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Technical	4
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Engineering	10

SCHOLTZ-GOWEY-MAROLF ARCHITECTS & INTERIOR DESIGNERS, P.C.



200 East Third Street
Davenport, Iowa 52801
(319) 326-2555
FAX (319) 326-1108
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1896

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island, IL 61201

Principals

Roman Scholtz, AIA
Greg Govey, AIA
Leo A. Marolf, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
---------------------	---

Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Industrial	15
Educational	15
Medical	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Hy-Vee Food Stores, Inc.,
Corporate Headquarters, West
Des Moines; Des Moines
Water Works Office Building
Reconstruction, Des Moines;
St. Theresa Parochial School,
Des Moines; Midland Savings
Bank FSB, various locations;
Curtiss Hall, Iowa State
University, Ames; Gaylord
Container Corporation,
Pittsburgh, PA, Tampa, FL,
San Antonio, TX
Manufacturers contact:
Donald Snedden
Clients contact: Any principal

Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	85%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential - Single-Family	10
Residential - Multi-Family	15
Educational	5
Medical	10
Religious	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Medical Associates Clinic,
Clinton; Phillips Hall,

continued

University of Iowa, Iowa City;
General Car & Truck Leasing,
Rock Island, IL; Muscatine
Public Housing, Muscatine;
I-80 Truckstop & Travel

Center, Walcott; J. Kent
Residence, Muscatine
Manufacturers contact:
Greg Govey
Clients contact: Roman Scholtz,
Greg Govey, Leo Marolf

SHIFFLER ASSOCIATES



300 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 244-4343
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	30
Planning	10

SHIVE-HATTERY ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS, INC.



800 First Street N.W.
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-1803
(319) 364-0227
FAX (319) 364-4251
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

1601 48th Street, Suite 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
(515) 223-8104
FAX (515) 223-0622

2122 ACT Circle, Box 1050
Iowa City, IA 52244
(319) 354-3040
FAX (319) 354-6921

201 Third Avenue SE Suite 420
P.O. Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-1599
(319) 362-0313
FAX (319) 362-2883

Principals

Allen M. Varney, III, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 13

% of Services on CADD 50%
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single-Family	20
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Medical	20
Public Agencies	
Renovation	

Recent Projects

Allied Insurance Company,
Des Moines; Iowa Methodist
Outpatient Operating Rooms,
Des Moines; Iowa State
Applied Science Center, Ames
Iowa Physicians Clinic, Boone
Carithers Facial Surgery Clinic
Des Moines (S); Bro Residence
Des Moines (S)
Manufacturers contact: Shelly Et
Clients contact: D. Bryan Shiff

Other Architectural
Licensed Engineers
Other Engineering
Other Technical
Landscape Architects
Interior Designers
Administrative
Planners

Services Provided

Architecture
Engineering
Energy
Construction Management
Interior Design
Planning
Other (Surveying, testing)

% of Services on CADD 50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Industrial	
Educational	
Medical	
Public Agencies	
Other (Surveying, testing)	
Renovation	
Total renovation work (30% is included in the above categories, excluding surveying and testing.	

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Schaffe
Hall Window Replacemen

conti

continued

continued

Iowa City; Oncology Associates Building, Cedar Rapids; Davenport Medical Center ICU/CCU Addition & remodel, Davenport; Iowa City Schools Building

Renovation, Iowa City; Firststar Customer Support Center Renovation, Davenport (R); Value Rx Building, Davenport
Manufacturers contact:
 Allen M. Varney, III
Clients contact: Allen M. Varney, III

MONSON-SINCLAIR ARCHITECTS, P.C.

MONSON-SINCLAIR ARCHITECTS, P.C.

2 1/2 - 5th Street, Suite A
 West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
 (515) 255-6917
 FAX (515) 255-6918
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1991

Principals

Michael W. Simonson, AIA
 Bonnie R. Sinclair, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	20
Planning	15

Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	50%
Work	

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential - Single-Family	10
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Nesbit Residence, Des Moines; Movies To Go, Des Moines; Our Primary Purpose, Ankeny; Printing Station, Des Moines; A.G. Edwards, Des Moines; Seabury & Smith, West Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Mike Simonson, Lon Sinclair
Clients contact: Mike Simonson, Lon Sinclair

SIRRES ARCHITECTS, P.C.



80 Merle Hay Road
 West Des Moines, Iowa 50131
 (515) 278-4642
 FAX (515) 278-2007
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1984

Principals

Douglas R. Sirres, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	10
Other (Consulting)	20
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Lutheran Church of the Cross, Altoona; Physical Training/Recreation Center, Johnston; Equipment Maintenance Center, Johnston; Crossroads Mental Health Center, Creston; Walgreens, Des Moines; Heitman Offices, West Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Douglas Sirres
Clients contact: Douglas Sirres



Norwest Center, Mason City, Iowa

SPATIAL DESIGNS ARCHITECTS AND CONSULTANTS



1606 6th S.W.
 Mason City, Iowa 50401
 (515) 423-6395
 FAX (515) 423-6395
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1983

Principals

Thomas R. Hurd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	81
Interior Design	10
Planning	2
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	5

% of Services on CADD	99.5%
Work	

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential - Single-Family	2
Educational	5
Religious	12
Public Agencies	6
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Norwest Center Office Building, Mason City; Rochester Software Remodeling & Addition, Rochester, MN; St. Thomas Church Renovation & Addition, Webster City; F.L.W. Park Inn Renovation, Mason City; Slumberland, Rochester, MN; Winona Mall Remodeling & Addition, Winona, MN
Manufacturers contact: Tom Hurd
Clients contact: Tom Hurd

STANLEY CONSULTANTS, INC.



225 Iowa Avenue
 Stanley Building
 Muscatine, Iowa 52761
 (319) 264-6600
 FAX (319) 264-6658
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1965
Additional Iowa Locations
 100 Court Avenue, Suite 420
 Des Moines, Iowa 50309
 (515) 246-8585
 FAX (515) 246-8617
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
 Phoenix, AZ 85016
 Englewood (Denver), CO 80112
 West Palm Beach, FL 33406
 Chicago, IL 60631
 Minneapolis, MN 55416

Las Vegas, NV 89119

Madison, WI 53719

Principals

Gregs G. Thomopoulos, PE
 Richard J. Herrick, AIA
 Ron J. Gear, LA
 Lloyd J. Larson, PE
 Richard A. Marr, PE
 Bennett D. Reischauer, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	131
Other Engineering	58
Other Technical	38
Landscape Architects	3
Graphic Designers	53
Administrative	104
Planners	6
Other General	126
Services Provided	
Architecture	11.4
Engineering	41.1

continued on next page

1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY

S

continued

Energy	12.2
Construction Management	4
Planning	11.3
Landscape Design	1
Other	19
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Residential - Single-Family	3
Residential - Multi-Family	4
Industrial	4
Educational	10
Medical	7
Public Agencies	11
Other (Local, county, state and federal government,	

international agencies) 61

Recent Projects

Muscatine County Jail Complex, Muscatine; Eastern Iowa Community College Classroom Addition/Remodeling, Bettendorf; Muscatine Community School District Roof Renovations, Muscatine; Muscatine Soccer Complex Facilities, Muscatine; Military Air Base Facilities, Kuwait

Manufacturers contact:

Jim F. Kemper

Clients contact: Ronald J. Gear

KEN STEFFEN ARCHITECT P.C.



226 West Main Street
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
(515) 684-4629
FAX (515) 684-4620
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1959

Principals

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1/2
Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Planning	5

Work

Residential - Single-Family	15
-----------------------------	----

Residential - Multi-Family	15
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Religious	40
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Van Buren County Care Facility, Keosauqua; Sunnyslope Maintenance Addition, Ottumwa; Brian Ridge Apartments, Ottumwa; First Lutheran Church, Ottumwa; Southern Prairie Education Association, Ottumwa; Cardinal Community School Remodeling, Eldon

Manufacturers contact:

Ken Steffen

Clients contact: Ken Steffen

STEWART AND ASSOCIATES



601 Brady Street
Davenport, Iowa 52803
(319) 326-2505
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1958

Principals

Harold J. Stewart, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Planning	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
----------------------------	----

Residential - Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Religious	15
Renovation	15
Other (Museum)	40

Recent Projects

Putnam Museum, Addition and Remodeling, Davenport; Lee Lohman Arena, St. Ambrose University, Davenport; Youth Care Facility, Family Resources, Davenport; Rohlf Residence Addition, Davenport; American Bank Remodeling, Moline, IL

Manufacturers contact:

Sam Skinner

Clients contact: Harold J. Stewart

STOUFFER AND SMITH ARCHITECTS, P.C.

304 1/2 Eighth Street
Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 244-0319
FAX (515) 244-0615

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1983

Principals

Scott E. Stouffer, AIA
Robert A. Smith, II, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	25
Planning	10
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential - Single-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	13
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Principal Financial Group, Olson Agency, Des Moines; Faith Lutheran Church Addition, Adel; Fairmeadows Elementary School Addition, West Des Moines; Brenton Brokerage Offices, Des Moines; Pella National Bank, Pella; Principal Mutual Life Insurance Co. Interiors, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

STRAKA JOHNSON ARCHITECTS



10478 St. Joseph Drive
Dubuque, Iowa 52003
(319) 556-8877

FAX (319) 556-0367

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established 1993

Principals

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90

Interior Design	
Programming	
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	3
Residential - Single-Family	4
Residential - Multi-Family	
Industrial	
Educational	
Renovation	

Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Silver Eagle Pavilion, East Dubuque, IL; Interstate Power Corporate Offices, Dubuque; Wegner Residence, Galena, IL (S)

Manufacturers contact:

Jean Evangelista

Clients contact: Martin Johnson

SUNDBERG DESIGN CONSULTING



1242 30th Street SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
(319) 366-8620

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1992

Principals

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	40
Interior Design	40
Planning	10

Landscape Design	
Programming	

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Residential - Single-Family	
Industrial	
Religious	
Renovation	

Recent Projects

Langholdt Residence, Iowa City; Davis Residence, Atk Ramsey Residence, Marion St. Marks Lutheran Church Cedar Rapids

Manufacturers contact:

Greg Sundberg

Clients contact: Greg Sundberg

JANICE E. SWEET & ASSOCIATES

SWEET

21 East Market Street
P.O. Box 3246
Iowa City, Iowa 52244
(319) 338-4909
FAX (319) 338-4909
Organization Type: Sole proprietorship
Established 1988
Principals
Janice E. Sweet, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Planners 1
Services Provided
Architecture 90
Construction Management 2
Interior Design 3
Planning 1
Historic Restoration 2

Programming 1
% of Services on CADD 90%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 70
Residential - Single-Family 3
Residential - Multi-Family 7
Educational 5
Medical 7
Public Agencies 4
Renovation 2
Historic Preservation 2
Recent Projects
Civic Center Addition and Renovation, Phase I, Iowa City;
Civic Center Addition and Renovation, Phase II, Iowa City; Lindquist Center Window Replacement, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Nursing Home Addition, Keota; 2 Boyd Tower
Obstetrics/Gynecology Remodel, UIHC, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact: Brian Mulch
Clients contact: Janice Sweet

ORSON BROM BROSHAR SNYDER ARCHITECTS

Principals
Orson Brom Broshar, FAIA
Rayne J. Snyder, AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Donald J. Teisinger, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 6
Other Architectural 8
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 3
Services Provided
Architecture 75
Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Landscape Design 3

Historic Restoration 5
Programming 2
% of Services on CADD 50%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential - Single-Family 5
Residential - Multi-Family 5
Industrial 5
Educational 10
Medical 35
Religious 10
Public Agencies 15
Renovation 10
Recent Projects
Cedar Falls Recreation Center, Cedar Falls; Seerley Hall Renovation, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls (S); Black Hawk County Jail, Waterloo; Spencer Municipal Hospital, Spencer; Burlington Medical Center, Burlington; Residence Hall, Wartburg College, Waverly
Manufacturers contact: Ron Teisinger
Clients contact: Any principal

TSP Six Inc. (formerly Weber, Pollard, Schulze, Inc.)

TSP

306 South 17th Avenue
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
(515) 752-3930
FAX (515) 752-4797
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1958
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Denver, CO
Sioux Falls, SD
Rapid City, SD
Minneapolis, MN
Willmar, MN
Rochester, MN
Gillette, WY
Sheridan, WY
Subsidiary of The TSP Group, Inc., Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Principals
Ron Mielke, PE
John Pollard, AIA
David Schulze, AIA
Services Provided
Architecture

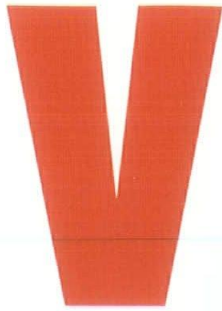
Engineering
Energy
Construction Management
Interior Design
Planning
Landscape Architecture
Other
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential - Multi-Family 5
Industrial 5
Educational 15
Medical 60
Religious 10
Recent Projects
Waverly Municipal Hospital, Waverly; Cresco Municipal Hospital, Cresco; Pella Alzheimers Unit, Pella; MICU Remodel, VA Hospital, Des Moines; Albia/Monroe County Hospital Medical Clinic, Albia; HUD Project, Marshalltown; Security Savings Bank, Marshalltown
Manufacturers contact: David Schulze or John Pollard
Clients contact: David Schulze or John Pollard

VOORHEES DESIGN ALLIANCE, INC.

Principals
Jeffrey W. Voorhees, AIA
Jerry D. Purdy, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 5
Other Technical 2
Administrative 3
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Planning 5

Historic Restoration 5
Programming 10
% of Services on CADD 75%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential - Multi-Family 40
Educational 25
Medical 10
Religious 5
Public Agencies 10
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
Jefferson Elementary School, Pella; Lincoln Elementary School, Charles City; Aspen Shadows Apartments, Flagstaff, AZ; Willowbrook Apartments, Cherokee; Urbandale Board & Care and Alzheimer's Facility, Urbandale; Mr. Kim's Clothier, West Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Richard Harmeyer
Clients contact: Jerry Purdy

1994 AIA IOWA FIRM DIRECTORY



VOV ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN P.C.



108 Third Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-5105
FAX (515) 243-3349
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1990

Principals

Robert K. Olson, AIA
Jerry L. Vande Krol

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	25
Engineering	5
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	15
Planning	10
Landscape Design	10
Historic Restoration	15

WAGGONER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

15 South Federal Avenue
Mason City, Iowa 50401
(515) 423-4165
*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship*
Established 1925

Principals

Thomas M. Waggoner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Engineering	5
Interior Design	3
Planning	3
Historic Restoration	2
Other	2

Work

Residential - Single-Family 15

Programming 15
% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Single-Family	15
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Education	5
Medical	5
Religious	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Main Street Station, Ames;
Pella Public Safety Building,
Pella; Cedar Computer Center,
West Des Moines; Merchants
Building, Des Moines; OB/
GYN III Associates Building,
Des Moines; Watson &
Peterson Law Firm Building,
Des Moines; St. James
Lutheran Church, Johnston
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

Educational	35
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Historic Preservation	3
Other	7

Recent Projects

St. Ansgar Schools Facilities
Improvements, St. Ansgar;
Salem Lutheran Church
Addition, Lake Mills; Globe
Gazette Press Room Addition,
Mason City; Mason City
Country Club Addition, Mason
City; Library/Community
Center, Klemme
Manufacturers contact:
Thomas M. Waggoner
Clients contact: Thomas M.
Waggoner

WALKER-METZGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.



3706 Ingersoll
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
(515) 279-8818
FAX (515) 279-8822
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA
Daryl J. Metzger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	5

WEHNER, PATTSCHULL & PFFIFFNER, P.C.

201 Dey Building
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
(319) 338-9715
FAX (319) 338-2038
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1965

Principals

Roland C. Wehner, AIA
Richard W. Pattschull, AIA
John F. Pffiffer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	83
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	1
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	10
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Programming
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail
Residential - Single-Family
Residential - Multi-Family
Educational
Medical
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

ISU Reiman Gardens
Educational Facility, Ames;
Brenton Banks New Facilitie
Des Moines; ISU Marston H
Classroom-Lecture Facility,
Ames; Lazar Residence, Wes
Des Moines (S); Dental Clin
Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: H. Ron
Walker, Daryl J. Metzger
Clients contact: H. Ronald Wal
Daryl J. Metzger

Residential - Multi-Family
Industrial
Educational
Medical
Religious
Public Agencies
Renovation
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Irving Weber Elementary,
Iowa City; St. Cecilia Educ
tion Center, Ames; Gilman
Hall Renovation Phase 3, I
State University, Ames;
Medical Education Buildin
Upgrade Research Labs,
University of Iowa, Iowa C
Education Training Center
DVA Medical Center,
Knoxville; First Mennonite
Church Addition, Iowa Cit
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: Any principa

WERTZBERGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.



501 South Center Street
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
(515) 753-0866
FAX (515) 753-0866
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1993
Additional Iowa Locations
5 East 2nd Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50010
(515) 239-9220
FAX (515) 232-0800
Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 3
Other Technical 1

Services Provided

Architecture 90
Interior Design 10
of Services on CADD 50%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Residential - Multi-Family 10
Medical 10
Public Agencies 20

Recent Projects

Esquaki Bingo and Casino
Improvements, Tama;
Captain's Reef River Boat
Sino, Marquette; Iowa
Department of Transportation,
A Studies, State of Iowa;
Comfort Inn, Marshalltown;
Boe Building Improvements,

Marshalltown; Sac and Fox

Medical Clinic, Tama

Firm Description

Wertzberger Architects, PC, is a full service architectural and interior design firm with offices in Marshalltown and Ames, Iowa. Our firm provides professional services for a wide variety of clients including health care facilities, municipal governments, school boards, recreational and entertainment facilities, commercial developers, contractors and industry. Completed and ongoing projects include gaming and recreational developments, skilled nursing facilities, group homes, office buildings, retail outlets, historical renovations, and ADA assessments and improvements.

Our staff has a proven history of previous project experience and possesses the qualifications required to complete these projects, including architecture, planning, interior design, handicap accessibility and ADA building requirements, design build and partnering, and project management and consulting. Additional information will be provided upon request.

Manufacturers contact:

John Byerly

Clients contact: Thomas Wertzberger

JAMES WILKINS ARCHITECT AND PLANNER



3920 Welker Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
(515) 274-1521
FAX (515) 274-1522

Principals

James W. Wilkins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60
Interior Design 10
Planning 20
Programming 10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 55

Residential - Single-Family 5
Public Agencies 30
Other 10

Recent Projects

Microwave Systems Phase 4
Office Building, Des Moines;
Hyperion Field Club Facilities
Master Plan, Johnston;
Economy Forms Corporation
International Headquarters,
Des Moines; Haymarket
Square/Mall ADA Inventory/
Analysis, Des Moines; Senior
Center, City of Des Moines;
Dice Residence, Lake
Panorama, Panora
Manufacturers contact:
James W. Wilkins
Clients contact: James W. Wilkins

WETHERELL ERICSSON ARCHITECTS



6 High Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 283-2315
FAX (515) 283-2316
Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1970

Principals

Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA
John H. Wetherell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60
Historic Restoration 40
of Services on CADD 5%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25
Residential - Single-Family 10
Religious 10
Renovation 20
Historic Preservation 35

Recent Projects

Custom Single Family
Residence, Des Moines;
Woodbury County Courthouse,
Sioux City; "American Gothic"
House, Eldon; Scottish Rite
Park Kitchen Extension, Des
Moines; Cathedral Church of
Saint Paul, Des Moines; U.S.
West Work Center
Remodeling, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
John H. Wetherell
Clients contact: Lawrence L.
Ericsson

SERVICE

AIA Iowa

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, (AIA Iowa) celebrated the beginning of its 90th year by moving into renovated office space in the historic Hotel Fort Des Moines at 1000 Walnut Street. The chapter has a proud tradition of service and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members. In responding to a newly revised mission statement, to "improve the built environment through service to members, the profession, and the public," the chapter, and its fourteen standing committees, remains an invaluable resource for Iowa's practicing architects and the public they serve.

In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today over 565 individuals are members of AIA Iowa. Located across the state, the membership currently divides itself into five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership falls into one of four categories: Member (a registered architect), Associate Member (one who does not hold a license to practice but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity), Professional Affiliate Member (one who works in a related design profession), or Allied Member (those employed by firms in the construction industry). Architectural firms may also elect to become a Firm Member of the Chapter; AIA Iowa currently lists over 85 firms.

While a portion of the chapter's work is purely administrative (maintaining membership rosters, processing applications and accounting for the organizations's funds), a more important responsibility is its sponsorship of a variety of services and activities which enhance the architect's professional practice. The chapter is the key link between its members and national AIA, as well as other related industry organizations.

Addressing the chapter goal to "build public awareness of the value of design," the chapter is first an unparalleled source of information about architects and architecture. It publishes *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of midwestern design; the *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter; as well as this annual Directory. In addition, the Des Moines Architects Council has produced *Architecture at Hand*,

an 84-page architectural guidebook to the capital city. The chapter has also co-authored *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners* and *Partnering: A Concept for Success*.

The chapter is furthermore a clearinghouse for a variety of other publications about architecture. The AIA Iowa Bookstore, located in the chapter office in Des Moines, carries over 250 titles ready for purchase, and can order virtually any other architectural text currently in print. All industry standard AIA Construction Documents, consisting of over 125 different contracts and forms, are available as well as a wide array of other AIA resource literature. Three such publications, *A Beginner's Guide to Architectural Services*, *You and Your Architect* and *Building Relationships* are effective brochures offering the general public sound guidance in utilizing the services of an architect.

During the year, the chapter conducts many programs designed to advance the practice of architecture throughout the state of Iowa. These events are excellent opportunities for architects to exchange views with fellow practitioners while augmenting their professional training, and also respond to a second chapter goal, "promote learning of the art and science of architecture."

Last fall, for example, Iowa's practitioners attended the 1993 AIA Iowa Annual Convention devoted to Design and the Environment, featuring a roster of distinguished speakers. In conjunction with the annual convention, the original "Architecture Week," a series of public events celebrating the contributions of architects to Iowa's built environment, has grown to "Architecture Month," to be celebrated across the state in September of 1994.

While the fall convention is by far the most conspicuous of chapter events, other important activities slated for this year include the annual Spring Meeting, held this year in Waterloo. It is the third in a four-year series dedicated to encouraging Iowa's community leaders to think about design as a catalyst for revitalization of their towns. Two 1994 summer events for members, scheduled in Des Moines and the Amanas, will each include continuing education workshop. A host of additional professional development seminars are structured throughout the year to maintain the high standards of Iowa architects' continuing education.

New to the AIA this year is National AIA's Continuing Education System Pilot Program. In 1996 all AIA members must acquire continuing education credits to maintain membership in AIA, and AIA Iowa is a participating component of the Pilot Program to help design the system.

AIA Iowa also offers programs intended to promote a better understanding of the contributions of architects. A good example is the highly popular AIA/LEGO, Inc., exhibit, staged for six of the past seven years at the Iowa State Fair. The 1993 AIA Iowa exhibit brought a 12-foot long LEGO brick model of the White House. Fair-goers were invited to create constructions fashioned from their choice of thousands of LEGO bricks in a setting showcasing the best of Iowa's architecture. Two traveling photographic displays are also available and move around the state, illustrating AIA Iowa's member firms' contemporary projects. A Speakers' Bureau has been developed to provide presentations in a number of industry-related issues.

In addition, the chapter continues to encourage architecturally-related programming through its support of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and, as, for the sixth consecutive year, granted an educational scholarship to assist students of architecture at Iowa State University. For elementary and secondary students, the chapter created "Architecture in the Schools," an innovative learning program which introduces the basic concepts of architecture into the teaching curriculum of the state's schools.

In the political arena, AIA Iowa actively lobbies state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture, responding to a third mission statement goal, "promote a better climate in which to practice." Chapter initiatives in 1993 included monitoring over 100 bills, 2200 amendments, and 600 study bills introduced in the Iowa State Legislature and registering direct positions on 100 bills, many of which dealt with issues of public health, welfare and safety. Chapter legislative activities include involvement with the Alliance for Tort Reform, the rebuild Iowa Coalition, and participation in "Grassroots," the AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop. Additionally, AIA Iowa, in conjunction with the Iowa Engineering Society, has developed a workbook, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, to aid public entities in the selection of design professionals.

All told, AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the architects and the public it serves. Many of the tools professional practice architects routinely take for granted are immeasurably enhanced by the efforts of the chapter. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation

Architecture is the most public of the arts. It touches all of us, all the time. It helps determine the quality of our lives. It defines where and how we work, play, worship, heal, and learn; it offers home and shelter.

As a public art, architecture demands public understanding. It also demands public participation. To make better architecture and a better world, architects, public officials, private enterprise, and people from all walks of life must unite in a partnership of excellence committed to creating quality environments that serve public needs.

It is in that spirit that the Iowa Architectural Foundation was formed in 1989 as a nonprofit corporation organized for charitable purposes. As the Foundation enters its fourth year, its goals remain unchanged: to seek, investigate, and enable programs and projects dedicated to the improvement of Iowa's human environment for work, recreation, and living. The Foundation solicits, receives, and disburses gifts, grants and legacies to enable the exhibition, publication, preservation, research, and understanding of design and the built environment.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase public awareness of architecture:

1. The IAF has provided over \$8,000 in funding for AIA Iowa's "Architecture in the Schools" program in collaboration with the Iowa Arts Council, the Iowa Humanities Board, The American Architectural Foundation, and the AIA College of Fellows. Foundation support has helped to:
 - a. sponsor staff development workshops in Dubuque, Waterloo, West Des Moines, Fort Dodge, and Storm Lake;
 - b. produce "Global Influences on Iowa Architecture," a 35-minute slide show for use in Iowa's elementary and secondary schools;
 - c. develop *Iowa by Design*, a newsletter for teachers with articles about AIS programs, resources and information about architecture, and;
 - d. sponsor an annual Career Seminar for high school students in conjunction with AIA Iowa's annual state convention.
2. Successfully helped sponsor the first, second and third portions of a four-part conference, "The Planning of Iowa, Our Towns and Cities," held during AIA Iowa's annual spring meeting. This ongoing program invites community leaders, planners, architects, and interested citizens to actively discuss the contributions quality design can make to the viability of Iowa's communities. The program is intended to serve as a catalyst for

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase public awareness of architecture.

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

- thoughtful planning at the local level.
3. Received grants totaling \$6,000 from the American Institute of Architects and Venture Stores to assist in the development of a second grade social studies curriculum as a pilot project of the West Des Moines Architectural Heritage Program.
 4. Sponsorship of "Skyscraper" on Iowa Public Television, a five-part series providing Iowa's viewing audience with a first-hand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as the model.
 5. Sponsored a four-part series on Iowa Public Television hosted by David Macauley, acclaimed author and illustrator, entitled *Roman City, Pyramid, Castle and Cathedral*.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation invites Iowa's community and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture in enhancing the quality of life in our state.

The following individuals and organizations have already shown their considerable and much appreciated support of the worthy ambitions of the Iowa Architectural Foundation. The Iowa Architectural Foundation thanks the following firms and individuals for their generosity in support of the Foundation's activities.

Contributions are total amounts from 1988 through March of 1993.

BENEFACTOR - \$1500 and above

AIA IOWA
THE DURRANT GROUP INC.
FREVERT-RAMSEY-KOBES, ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS, P.C.
HANSEN LIND MEYER INC.
HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE
HUNTINGTON EWING MCKINNEY ARCHITECTS PC
RDG BUSSARD DIKIS INC.
THORSON BROM BROSHAR SNYDER ARCHITECTS
VENTURE STORES

SUSTAINER - \$501-1000

AMERICAN ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION
ARCHITECTS RUDI/LEE/DREYER
BLOODGOOD SHARP BUSTER ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS
BROOKS BORG SKILES, ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS
DES MOINES ARCHITECTS COUNCIL
NEUMANN MONSON P.C.
SHEET METAL CONTRACTORS OF IOWA
SHIVE HATTERY ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

SUPPORTER - \$101-500

ALLERS ASSOCIATES, PC
P. DAVID ANNEBERG, ARCHITECT
BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS
BROWN HEALEY STONE & SAUER
ROBERT H. BURGIN AND ASSOCIATES, P.C.
CARLSON, ROBERT
THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP, LTD.
FLINN SAITO ANDERSEN ARCHITECTS

DONALD L. GRAY, ARCHITECT
GRIMES PORT JONES SCHWERDTFEGER ARCHITECTS, INC.
HUBINGER COMPANY
LEE MCKINNEY ARCHITECTS
RON LEHMAN, ARCHITECT & PLANNER
JACK C. MILLER & ASSOCIATES
M.A. MORTENSON
OLSON, SCOTT
OLYMPIC DEVELOPMENT
THEODORE F. PAULSON ARCHITECT
PIGOTT, INC.
SCHOLTZ-GOWEY-MAROLF ARCHITECTS AND INTERIOR DESIGNER
SCHWENGELS, SUZANNE
SWANSON GENTLEMAN, INC.
VER PLOEG, STANLEY
WAGGONER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
WALKER-METZGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.
WEBER, POLLARD, SCHULZE, INC.

CONTRIBUTOR - \$1-100

AD2M, INC.
JAMES L. AMEND, AIA, ARCHITECT
ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIES
BALDWIN WHITE ARCHITECTS, PC
BALMER, RON
BROSHAR, MICHAEL
BROSHAR, ROBERT
BURNS & BURNS, ARCHITECTS
BUSINESS DESIGN 1
CEDAR RAPIDS/IOWA CITY SECTION, AIA
HENRY O. CLARK ARCHITECT
COWEN, THOMAS, BLUE DESIGN STUDIO
CUSHING, GREG
EAGLE WINDOW & DOOR
EASTERN IOWA SECTION, AIA
FREVERT, DAVID
GARDNER ARCHITECTURE
GREEN, MARTHA
GRISOLANO, JAMES
GRUNDMEIER, JAMES
HAGAN, KARI
HIGGINS, TOM
HODGIN, PHILIP
HOTCHKISS, TODD
JAMERSON, ROBERT
KEOKUK SAVINGS BANK
KRUSE ASSOCIATES
KRUSE, RODNEY
JAMES LYNCH & ASSOCIATES
METZGER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS
MUKERJEA, RABINDRA
MCKINNEY, DALE
NELSON, CRAIG
NORTHWEST IOWA ARCHITECTS COUNCIL
PATTEN, LAWTON
PETERSON, DAVID A.
REES VENTURE GROUP
ROSELAND ARCHITECTS
SEGREST, ROBERT
SIMONSON SINCLAIR ARCHITECTS, P.C.
SIRE ARCHITECTS, P.C.
SOUTHWEST IOWA SECTION, AIA
STATE CENTRAL BANK
KEN STEFFEN ARCHITECT P.C.
STOUFFER & SMITH ARCHITECTS, P.C.
STOUFFER, SCOTT
STRAKA JOHNSON ARCHITECTS
TIFFANY, PATRICIA
VENTURE GROUP
WEDEKING, WILLIAM
WILKINS, JIM

inquiries regarding the work of the Foundation and opportunities for involvement may be directed to any of the trustees: Brad Bevers AIA, John Bloodgood AIA, Philip Hodgins AIA, Arnold Levine, John Locke AIA, Robert Segrest AIA, Lon Sinclair AIA, Tom Waggoner AIA, Walter Walsh and Patricia Zingsheim AIA.

Architecture in the Schools

What shapes the views our children have of the built environment? Is it the home environment, the things they learn in school, or the messages they receive through the media?

AIA Iowa has become actively involved in this "perception-forming process" through the energies of the chapter's Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program. This unique program's approach is a commitment to developing readily available classroom resources and curriculum for Iowa educators, and challenging those educators through staff development workshops for teachers. AIS provides the networking foundation between architects and educators, reinforcing children's understanding and awareness of the built environment.

Workshops are held each summer in selected communities throughout the state. Teachers participate in a variety of activities: walking and bus tours of the community and its significant architectural landmarks, public forums focusing on the architectural history of the community, and hands-on learning activities which can be transferred directly to the classroom.

An outgrowth of the staff development workshops has been the development of lesson plans. *Architext* is a notebook of 41 detailed lesson plans, plus a source section which offers teachers options in architectural curricula in a variety of subjects, grade levels and time frames.

Audio visual resources have also been developed and are available for teachers to utilize in their classrooms. *Global Influences on Iowa's Architecture* is a video program with an accompanying audio tape providing a historical background and images of architecture from the classical Greek, Roman and medieval periods to the present. The historical influence on Iowa's native architecture is examined through local architectural examples ranging from the earliest structures through the modern period. The program is 35 minutes in length and easily divided into four shorter segments.

Buildings Speak: The Language of Architecture, a slide

program, has been used extensively by both elementary and secondary education teachers to introduce the topic of architecture to their students. The program covers the nonverbal communication of form, scale, color, texture and materials in a fast-paced program of slides from all over the world. Several other AIS audio visual resources are available for loan through the AIA Iowa office, including *Career Encounters: Architecture, Places as Art* and *Within These Walls ... A Tour of the White House*.

The Architecture in the Schools program is coordinated by Barbara Schmidt, Education Consultant to AIA Iowa, whose energies include many more activities besides teacher workshops and resources. Each fall, a Career Day is held for high school students in conjunction with AIA Iowa's state convention. Children have participated in the chapter's annual Design Awards program since 1986. Special events such as Box City, a group problem-solving activity, have also been a part of the AIS program.

Funding for AIS has been provided by the successful acquisition of grants from the Iowa Humanities Board, the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Iowa Architectural Foundation, the American Architectural Foundation, the Iowa Arts Council, National Endowment for the Arts, the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Venture Stores, and through administrative support from AIA Iowa. For more information about the AIS program, contact AIA Iowa.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year by AIA Iowa and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. A fifth issue of the magazine, this Directory, is produced during the first quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production is directed by a volunteer board of editors comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by free-lance writers, and assembles photographic and graphic

Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, Iowa Architect promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

The nomination of properties through a state review committee to the National Register of Historic Places provides the list of significant historic resources in the state.

support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current circulation is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to 27 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of midwestern architecture, and features which explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design, and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write Editor William Anderson, AIA, in care of the AIA Iowa chapter office.

The State Historical Society of Iowa — Community Programs Bureau

Within one state agency, the State Historical Society of Iowa, the Community Programs Bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities and concerns. Staff of the Community Programs Bureau also serve the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO).

The first of these programs is the **identification and evaluation** of historic resources through Architectural, Historic and Archaeological Surveys. The **nomination of properties** through a state review committee to the National Register of Historic Places provides the list of significant historic resources in the state. The Bureau has an important role in the protection of historic properties which takes several forms: a "second look" at actions of the federal government in a program called Review and Compliance, partnerships with Certified Local Governments, providing preservation information, and administering grants and incentive programs for preservation activities. A listing of the individual program areas follows. It includes a more detailed description of each and the individuals most actively involved with the specific program area.

Architectural, Historical and Archaeological Surveys

The *Architectural Survey* specializes not only in the identification and evaluation of buildings and other structures, but also in districts which best express the range and variety of the built environment of Iowa. Two types of architectural surveys are assisted conducted and/or reviewed through the bureau depending on the various origins of the survey funds. Reconnaissance level surveys, typically once-over lightly windshield fieldwork and a review of published information, identify buildings and structures in a particular locality which are 50 years of age or older with potential eligibility for the National Register of Historic Places. Evaluation surveys involve more detailed research, enabling the surveyor to recommend whether or not a specific property or district is actually eligible for listing on the National Register. Similarly, *Historical Surveys* and *Archaeological Surveys* of prehistoric and historic archeological sites are assisted, conducted and/or reviewed through the Bureau.

For more information on architectural survey contact Architectural Historian Ralph Christian at 515/281-8697. For more information on historical and archaeological surveys, contact Historian Lowe Soike at 515/281-3306 or Archaeologist Kath Gourley at 515/281-8744.

The National Register of Historic Places

Additions to the National Register of Historic Places are made through the State Historical Society's Community Programs Bureau. The program creates and maintains a national list of culturally significant properties. As a result, National Register properties warrant some degree of consideration when federally-funded projects threaten them directly or indirectly and are eligible for state and federal incentives. The list encompasses every conceivable type of property, including individual buildings, archaeological sites, public fountains and large historic districts.

Persons interested in placing a property on the National Register should contact the Bureau to obtain a nomination packet. Any non-federally owned property may be nominated to the National Register through the State Historical Society and, if accepted, become listed on the National Register. A separate and much more select group of properties with national historical or cultural significance are designated as National Historic Landmarks.

For more information on the National Register contact National Register Coordinator Beth Foster at 515/281-4137.

Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act

To eliminate unnecessary harm to historic resources which may result from activities of the federal government, its agencies follow a review process established under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966. Federal agencies have the responsibility to take into account their programs' impact on specific historic resources when providing funds or licenses. They consult with the SHPO regarding historic properties directly or indirectly affected and determine the extent of the effect. Consultation with the SHPO to consider alternatives may eliminate or minimize many adverse effects so projects may proceed after the "second look" process.

For more information on Section 106 Review, contact Review and Compliance Coordinator Beth Foster at 515/281-4137.

Certified Local Governments

The Certified Local Governments (CLG) program is a federal and state partnership program, administered by the National Park Service and State Historical Society, that assists cities and counties in establishing local historic preservation programs. Through passage of an ordinance or resolution, participating cities and counties establish local historic preservation commissions to administer the program, and also agree to follow the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines* in all preservation activities. Participants are encouraged to survey and identify outstanding historic, architectural and archaeological sites within city/county limits, nominate properties to the National Register or establish local registries of historic places, and develop public education programs and other related activities. Participating certified city and county governments receive technical assistance from the Community Programs Bureau and qualify for a competitive matching grant program.

For more CLG information, contact Certified Local Governments Coordinator Kerry McGrath at 515/281-6826.

Grants for Historic Preservation Activities

In addition to Certified Local Government grants, the State Historical Society of Iowa provides grants with other matching grants for various historic preservation activities. The Historic Resource Development Program (HRDP) provides state funds for surveys and nominations of historic properties and matching grants to acquire or rehabilitate properties which have been evaluated as eligible for the

National Register. These funds amount to almost a half million dollars per year and can also be used as matching grants to do work in museums and library/archive collections.

For more HRDP grant information, contact Historic Resource Development Coordinator Lavon Wickett at 515/242-6194 or 319/335-3938.

Investment Tax Credits and Proper Rehabilitation Incentives

Some property owners may qualify for Federal Investment Tax Credits by rehabilitating Certified Historic Buildings. The Community Programs Bureau and the National Park Service review these applications. A Certified Historic Structure is any structure, subject to depreciation as defined by the Internal Revenue Code, that is either listed individually on the National Register of Historic Places or located in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historic significance of the district. Structures to be listed in the near future, either individually or in a historic district, may qualify on a provisional basis.

Other incentives for preservation are available. The Temporary Property Tax Exemption may be applied for any increase in valuation due to the approved "substantial rehabilitation" of historic buildings. The Main Street Linked Investments for Tomorrow Loan Program provides below-market interest loans in Iowa towns that are CLG's or Main Street communities. These loans of up to \$50,000 per property are only for exterior restorations or rehabilitations of commercially-used historic buildings in central business districts. All these incentive programs are available to projects which are consistent with the historic character of the building and meet the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation*. The projects must be reviewed and approved through the Community Programs Bureau.

The Bureau actively encourages use of multiple programs, and supplies applicants with technical information regarding preservation, including window repair and weatherization techniques, storm windows, problems with window replacements, storefront repair or replacement, guidance on accessibility strategies for historic structures, and guidelines for brick/stone cleaning and repair. Technical assistance is given by phone, mail or through site visits.

For information about Historic Preservation Rehabilitation incentives, contact Preservation Outreach Coordinator Lynda Wessel at 515/281-5229 or Preservation Architect Judith Ann McClure at 515/281-8637.

Some property owners may qualify for Federal Investment Tax Credits by rehabilitating Certified Historic Buildings.

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

The ADA's purpose is described as a "clear and comprehensive national mandate for the elimination of discrimination against individuals with disabilities."

The Americans With Disabilities Act

January 26, 1993 heralded a new era within the construction industry. From that day forward, as decreed by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), all buildings that serve as "places of public accommodation" or "commercial facilities" must be accessible and usable by persons with disabilities. The original proposal for the ADA began in 1986 and was brought forth by the National Council on Disability, an independent federal agency whose statutory functions include making recommendations to Congress with regards to the rights of individuals with disabilities. The U.S. Department of Justice, which issued the ADA and the regulations it encompasses, estimates that five million buildings will be affected, including hotels, retail stores, restaurants, recreational venues, theaters and medical facilities.

The ADA's purpose is described as a "clear and comprehensive national mandate for the elimination of discrimination against individuals with disabilities" (Jones, 1991, p. 33). A congressional finding in 1988 discovered 43 million Americans have one or more physical or mental disabilities and that they are a discrete and insular minority faced with unfair and unnecessary discrimination (Jones, 1991, p. 32). The term disability is defined in respect to an individual as "(A) a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of a major life activity of such individual; (B) a record of such an impairment; or (C) being regarded as having such an impairment" (ADA Handbook, 1991, p. I-25).

Five titles are included in the ADA for defining separate groups or entities. Probably the most important one for the profession of architecture is Title III, "Public Accommodations and Services Operated By Private Entities." Title III prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed and altered in compliance with the accessibility standards (ADA Handbook, 1990, p. III-9). "A public accommodation is a private entity that owns, leases or leases to, or operates a place of public accommodation" (ADA Handbook, 1990, p. III-10). There are two exemptions (private clubs and religious entities) that do not have to comply to this definition of public accommodation, which is a carry over from the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

Title III of the ADA affects three sets of requirements pertaining to buildings:

Readily achievable barrier removals means all architectural and communications barriers to the disabled that can be easily and cheaply be removed must be removed (large places of

business were to have complied with this regulation by January 26, 1992, while smaller businesses have a little more time.) Readily achievable barrier removals may include installing grab bars in bathroom stalls, making cutbacks in sidewalks, and constructing accessible ramps in places where only stairs exist. Removal of barriers does not necessarily mean building a solution to a problem within an existing building. For instance, a shoe shop may have a clerk available to reach the upper shelves for a customer in a wheelchair, rather than lower all the shelves.

Alterations to existing buildings undertaken after January 26, 1992, must be accessible and usable by people with disabilities to the maximum extent possible. The additional cost of accessibility need not exceed twenty percent of the underlying alteration cost.

New construction for which any type of building permit is granted after January 26, 1992 and that is occupied after January 26, 1993, must adhere to the new construction requirements set forth by the Justice Department. These requirements address not only the building itself, but also parking areas, pathways leading to and from the building, and equipment rooms serviced by building personnel.

Title V, "Miscellaneous Policies," is also important. It states that if there are more stringent federal, state or local laws with regard to the ADA then they shall supersede the ADA. Under the eleventh amendment, no state shall be immune from a violation of the act. Title V allows for provisions qualifying historic properties if the alteration threatens the historic significance of the building facility. This provision can be applied to sites that are eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (ADA Handbook, 1991, Appendix p. 41). However, it is anticipated that exceptions will only be granted in extremely rare circumstances. This title also provides information on assistance and on the legalities that may occur if the act is not implemented (Terry, 1992, p. 29) (ADA Handbook, 1990, Appendix A p. 40).

For owners or managers of a business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. The technical requirements of the ADA can be confusing, and if you are planning a new building or alterations to an existing building, you may be wise to consult

architect. Compliance with the ADA need not represent extraordinary expense; for new construction, accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals which both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also tell small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)

The Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) is the publication by the federal government which establishes a basis for evaluating the existing environment and all related issues stated in the Americans with Disabilities Act. ADAAG provides information on subjects ranging from accessible parking to elevators. It is a comprehensive document that provides precise dimensions and tolerances in both written and illustrated form. However, ADAAG is also written in bureaucratic language and can be confusing at times.

References

- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Handbook. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Washington, D.C., 1991.
- Argdorf, Robert L., Jr. "Equal Access to Public Accommodation," *The Milbank Quarterly: The Americans with Disabilities Act from Policy to Practice*, Vol. 69 (1991): 183-209.
- Bates, Nancy Lee. "Essential Requirements of the Act: A Short History and Overview," *The Milbank Quarterly: The Americans with Disabilities Act from Policy to Practice*, Vol. 69 (1991): 25-54.
- Berry, Evan. *Americans with Disabilities Act Facilities Compliance*, John Wiley & Sons, Birmingham, AL, 1993.
- Best, Jane. "Introduction - Implementing the Act: Where We Begin," *The Milbank Quarterly: The Americans with Disabilities Act from Policy to Practice*, Vol. 69 (1991): xi-xxvii.

Editor's note: Portions of the preceding explanation of the Americans with Disabilities Act were prepared by Scott Tillman as part of his Master of Architecture thesis at Iowa State University (Major Professor David E. Osterberg), and Stephanie Stubbs, provided by the American Institute of Architects News Service. Specific questions regarding the ADA may be directed to the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 202/272-5434.

COMPONENTS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (STAFFED)

COMPONENTS

ALABAMA

AIA Alabama
1521 Mulberry Street
Montgomery, AL 36106
(205) 264-3037
FAX (205) 263-6377

AIA Birmingham
107 - 21st Street South
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 322-4386
FAX (205) 328-1610

ALASKA

Alaska Chapter/AIA
P.O. Box 10-3563
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 276-2834
FAX (907) 276-5172

ARIZONA

AIA Arizona
802 North 5th Avenue, Suite B
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316
(602) 252-4200
FAX (602) 257-9661

AIA Central Arizona
802 North 5th Avenue, Suite B
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316
(602) 257-1924
FAX (602) 257-9661

AIA Southern Arizona
2910 North Swan, Suite 203
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 325-3180
FAX (602) 325-0962

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Chapter/AIA
University Tower Building
1123 S. University
Penthouse Suite
Little Rock, AR 72204
(501) 663-8820
FAX (501) 663-9148

CALIFORNIA

AIA/California Council
1303 J Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-9082
FAX (916) 442-5346

AIA Cabrillo
210 East Ocean Boulevard
Suite A
Long Beach, CA 90802
(310) 495-1469
FAX (310) 491-1061

AIA Central Valley
1025 19th Street, Suite 8
Sacramento, CA 95814-4199
(916) 444-3658
FAX (916) 444-3005

AIA East Bay
City Square
499 14th Street, #210
Oakland, CA 94612
(510) 464-3600
FAX (510) 464-3616

AIA Golden Empire
4660 American Avenue #101
Bakersfield, CA 93309
(805) 833-8010
FAX (805) 834-1276

AIA Inland California
10391 Corporate Drive
Redlands, CA 92374
(909) 799-7213
FAX (909) 799-7243

AIA Los Angeles
3780 Wilshire Boulevard
9th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 380-4595
FAX (213) 380-6692

AIA Monterey Bay
P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93940
(408) 372-6527

AIA Orange County
Great Western Bank Tower
3200 Park Center Drive
Suite 110
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 557-7796
FAX (714) 557-2639

Pasadena & Foothill Chapter/AIA
555 South Oak Knoll Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 796-7601
FAX (818) 796-1352

AIA Redwood Empire
P.O. Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
(707) 576-7799

AIA San Diego
233 A Street, Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 232-0109
FAX (619) 232-4542

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter Street, 6th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7397
FAX (415) 362-4802

San Joaquin Chapter/AIA
700 Van Ness Avenue
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 266-0389
FAX (209) 266-9414

AIA San Mateo County
P.O. Box 5386
San Mateo, CA 94402
(415) 348-5133
FAX (415) 348-7427

Santa Barbara Chapter/AIA
229 East Victoria Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 965-6307
FAX (805) 966-5861

AIA Santa Clara Valley
36 South First Street, Suite 200
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 298-0611
FAX (408) 298-0619

AIA Sierra Valley
P.O. Box 1123
Modesto, CA 95353
(209) 576-8222
FAX (209) 576-0445

COLORADO

AIA Colorado
1459 Pennsylvania Avenue
Carriage House
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 831-6183
FAX (303) 831-8833

AIA Denver
1660 Wynkoop, Suite 120
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 892-1188
FAX (303) 534-8503

CONNECTICUT

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow Street
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
(203) 865-2195
FAX (203) 562-5378

DELAWARE

AIA Delaware
1 Christina Centre, Suite 1001
301 North Walnut Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 658-8045
FAX (302) 658-8049

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 667-1798
FAX (202) 667-4327

FLORIDA

AIA Florida
P.O. Box 10388
104 East Jefferson Street
Tallahassee, FL 32302
(904) 222-7590
FAX (904) 224-8048

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW 2nd Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 728-9690
FAX (305) 728-9790

AIA Tampa Bay
5405 Cypress Center Drive
Suite 110
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 286-7225
FAX (813) 286-7225

Gulf Coast Chapter/AIA
P.O. Box 48986
Sarasota, FL 34230-5986
(813) 955-5063

AIA Miami
800 Douglas Entrance, #119
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 448-7488
FAX (305) 448-0136

AIA Orlando
200 East Robinson Street #260
Orlando, FL 32801
(407) 648-9018
FAX (407) 425-0201

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
(407) 790-2514
FAX (407) 798-4905

GEORGIA

AIA Georgia
AIA Atlanta
Colony Square Mall
1197 Peachtree Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30309-3520
(404) 873-3207
FAX (404) 875-7312

GUAM

Guam & Micronesia Chapter/AIA
P.O. Box 24392
GMF, Guam 96921
(009) 671-649-3242

HAWAII

Hawaii Council/AIA
1128 Nuuanu Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96817
(808) 545-4242
FAX (808) 537-1463

AIA Honolulu
1128 Nuuanu Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96817
(808) 545-4242
FAX (808) 537-1463

AIA Maui
P.O. Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
(808) 244-9574
FAX (808) 244-9574

IDAHO

AIA Idaho
405 South 8th Street, #365
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 345-3072
FAX (208) 343-8046

ILLINOIS

AIA Illinois
520 South Second Street
Suite 802
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 522-2309
FAX (217) 522-5370

AIA Central Illinois
520 South Second Street # 802
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 522-2309
FAX (217) 522-5370

AIA Chicago
1049 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
(312) 670-7770
FAX (312) 670-2422

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Drive
Naperville, IL 60540
(708) 527-8550
FAX (708) 357-4818

INDIANA

AIA Indiana
47 South Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 634-6993
FAX (317) 266-0515

IOWA

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 244-7502
FAX (515) 244-5347

KANSAS

AIA Kansas
 100 Jackson Street, Suite 209
 Topeka, KS 66603-3731
 (313) 357-5308
 FAX (913) 357-6450

KENTUCKY

AIA Kentucky
 9 East High Street
 Lexington, KY 40507
 (606) 233-7671
 FAX (606) 233-1716

LONDON/UK

AIA London/UK
 Harker Street
 London SW3 2LG
 England
 (44) 4471-589-1387

LOUISIANA

AIA Louisiana
 1 America Street
 Baton Rouge, LA 70802
 (504) 387-5579
 FAX (504) 387-2743

New Orleans Chapter/AIA
 100 Baronne Street #513
 New Orleans, LA 70112
 (504) 525-8320
 FAX (504) 525-9327

MAINE

AIA Maine Chapter/AIA
 Sylvan Way
 Manchester, ME 04351
 (603) 623-1218
 FAX (207) 623-1218

MARYLAND

AIA Baltimore
 112 West Chase Street
 Baltimore, MD 21201
 (410) 625-2585
 FAX (410) 727-4620

AIA Potomac Valley
 AIA Maryland
 11 Georgia Avenue
 Suite 201B
 Silver Spring, MD 20910
 (301) 588-7095
 FAX (301) 589-4016

MASSACHUSETTS

AIA Massachusetts
 Boston Society of Architects/AIA
 Broad Street
 Boston, MA 02109
 (617) 951-1433
 FAX (617) 951-0845

AIA Central Massachusetts Chapter/AIA
 East Worcester Street
 Worcester, MA 01604
 (508) 753-8903
 FAX (508) 757-7769

AIA Northern Massachusetts
 Chapter/AIA
 Guy Manners Road
 Burne, MA 01370
 (508) 625-2598
 FAX (413) 625-2329

MICHIGAN

AIA Michigan
 AIA Detroit
 553 East Jefferson Street
 Detroit, MI 48226
 (313) 965-4100
 FAX (313) 965-1501

AIA Grand Valley
 11873 Darby Road
 P.O. Box 178
 Clarksville, MI 48815
 (616) 693-3147
 FAX (616) 693-3102

MINNESOTA

AIA Minnesota
 AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
 AIA Northern Minnesota
 International Market Square
 275 Market Street, Suite 54
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 (612) 338-6763
 FAX (612) 338-7981

MISSISSIPPI

AIA Mississippi
 812 North President Street
 Jackson, MS 39202
 (601) 948-6735
 FAX (601) 352-4384

MISSOURI

AIA Missouri
 AIA Mid-Missouri
 204A East High Street
 Jefferson City, MO 65101
 (314) 635-8555
 FAX (314) 636-5783

AIA Kansas City
 104 West Ninth Street
 Kansas City, MO 64105
 (816) 221-3485
 FAX (816) 221-5653

AIA St. Louis
 911 Washington Street
 Suite 225
 St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
 (314) 621-3484
 FAX (314) 621-3489

AIA Springfield
 900 North Benton
 Springfield, MO 65802
 (417) 866-2211
 FAX (417) 873-7432

MONTANA

AIA Montana
 P.O. Box 20996
 Billings, MT 59104
 (406) 259-7300
 FAX (406) 259-4211

NEBRASKA

AIA Nebraska
 102 Architecture Hall
 University of Nebraska-Lincoln
 P.O. Box 80045
 Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
 (402) 472-1456
 FAX (402) 472-3806

NEVADA

AIA Las Vegas
 Houssels House, Room 202
 University of Nevada-Las Vegas
 4505 South Maryland Parkway
 Las Vegas, NV 89154
 (702) 895-0936
 FAX (702) 895-4417

NEW HAMPSHIRE

AIA New Hampshire
 P.O. Box 247
 Concord, NH 03302-0247
 (603) 226-4550
 FAX (603) 226-4550

NEW JERSEY

AIA New Jersey
 900 Route Nine
 Woodbridge, NJ 07095
 (908) 636-5680
 FAX (908) 636-5681

NEW MEXICO

AIA Albuquerque
 Nob Hill
 111 Carlisle, SE, #5
 Albuquerque, NM 87106
 (505) 255-2170
 FAX (505) 255-2157

New Mexico Southern Chapter/AIA
 2200 West Pierce, Suite 1-A
 Carlsbad, NM 88220
 (505) 885-5161

NEW YORK

AIA New York State
 235 Lark Street
 Albany, NY 12210
 (518) 449-3334
 FAX (518) 426-8176

AIA Buffalo/Western New York
 School of Architecture and Planning
 SUNY Buffalo
 Buffalo, NY 14214-3087
 (716) 829-2008
 FAX (716) 829-2297

AIA Central New York
 P.O. Box 6214
 Syracuse, NY 13217-6214
 (315) 492-0136

Eastern New York Chapter/AIA
 235 Lark Street
 Albany, NY 12210
 (518) 465-3191
 FAX (518) 426-8176

AIA Long Island
 240 Mineola Boulevard
 Mineola, NY 11501
 (516) 294-0971
 FAX (516) 294-1669

AIA New York Chapter
 200 Lexington Avenue, 6th Floor
 New York, NY 10016
 (212) 683-0023
 FAX (212) 696-5022

AIA Rochester
 Eastman Place, Suite 100
 387 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14604
 (716) 232-7650
 FAX (716) 262-2525

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
 R.R. 2, Box 119C
 South Salem, NY 10590
 (914) 533-6240
 FAX (914) 533-6610

NORTH CAROLINA

AIA North Carolina
 115 West Morgan Street
 Raleigh, NC 27601
 (919) 833-6656
 FAX (919) 833-2015

NORTH DAKOTA

AIA North Dakota
 P.O. Box 1403
 Fargo, ND 58107
 (701) 235-4918
 FAX (701) 293-1353

OHIO

AIA Ohio
 17 South High Street, 12th Floor
 Columbus, OH 43215
 (614) 221-0338
 FAX (614) 221-1989

AIA Akron
 225 North Willow Street
 Kent, OH 44240
 (216) 928-2373

AIA Cincinnati
 Longworth Hall Design Center
 700 West Pete Rose Way
 Cincinnati, OH 45203
 (513) 421-4661
 FAX (513) 421-4661

AIA Cleveland
 410 The Arcade
 Cleveland, OH 44114
 (216) 771-1240
 FAX (216) 771-3218

AIA Columbus
 1631 NW Professional Plaza
 Columbus, OH 43220
 (614) 451-7654
 FAX (614) 459-2087

Dayton Chapter/AIA
 P.O. Box 719
 Dayton, OH 45449
 (513) 438-5199
 FAX (513) 291-5319

AIA Toledo
 136 North Summit Street
 1st Floor
 Fort Industry Square
 Toledo, OH 43604-1057
 (419) 255-9222

OKLAHOMA

AIA Central Oklahoma
 304 NW 13th Street, Suite 100
 Oklahoma City, OK 73103
 (405) 235-3712
 FAX (405) 235-5205

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
 2210-R South Main Street
 Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
 (918) 583-0013
 FAX (918) 583-0026

COMPONENTS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (STAFFED)

OREGON

Oregon Council of Architects/AIA
1207 SW 6th Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 223-2330
FAX (503) 228-4529

Portland Chapter/AIA
315 SW Fourth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 223-8757
FAX (503) 220-0254

AIA Southwest Oregon
164 West Broadway
Eugene, OR 97401-3004
(503) 485-2278
FAX (503) 485-2478

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania Society of Architects/AIA
P.O. Box 5570
Harrisburg, PA 17110-0570
(717) 236-4055
FAX (717) 236-5407

AIA Central Pennsylvania
P.O. Box 1001
Harrisburg, PA 17108-1001
(717) 234-1455
FAX (717) 737-4314

AIA Philadelphia
117 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 569-3186
FAX (215) 569-9226

AIA Pittsburgh
625 Liberty Avenue, Suite 200
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 471-9548
FAX (412) 471-9501

RHODE ISLAND

AIA Rhode Island
Box 5 The Arcade
65 Weybosset Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 924-8084
FAX (401) 353-9223

SOUTH CAROLINA

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 252-6050
FAX (803) 256-0546

SOUTH DAKOTA

AIA South Dakota
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 334-2422
FAX (605) 332-8902

TENNESSEE

AIA Tennessee
102 Woodmont Blvd. #360
Nashville, TN 37205-2216
(615) 298-1250
FAX (615) 298-9858

AIA Chattanooga
4407 South Choctaw Drive
Chattanooga, TN 37411
(615) 757-1108
FAX (615) 894-8843

AIA East Tennessee
10 Emory Place
P.O. Box 1013
Knoxville, TN 37901-1013
(615) 637-5003
FAX (615) 637-2046

AIA Memphis
80 Monroe, Suite 405
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 525-3818
FAX (901) 521-1337

AIA Middle Tennessee
176 Second Avenue North, #400A
Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 259-9664
FAX (615) 742-0954

TEXAS

Texas Society of Architects/AIA
114 West 7th Street, #1400
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 478-7386
FAX (512) 478-0528

AIA Austin
1206 West 38th Street, #205
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 452-4332
FAX (512) 452-2284

Dallas Chapter/AIA
2811 McKinney, Suite 20
Lock Box 104
Dallas, TX 75204-2537
(214) 871-2788
FAX (214) 871-2324

AIA Fort Worth
675 North Henderson, Suite 800
Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 338-4668
FAX (817) 338-4695

AIA Houston
20 Greenway Plaza, Suite 246
Houston, TX 77046
(713) 622-2081
FAX (713) 621-0925

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
730 Nolana Street, Suite 224
McAllen, TX 78504
(210) 682-7070
FAX (210) 682-7091

AIA San Antonio
1149 East Commerce, Suite 200
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512) 226-4979
FAX (512) 226-4979

UTAH

AIA Salt Lake
AIA Utah
75 East Broadway
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 532-1727
FAX (801) 582-6242

VERMONT

Vermont Chapter/AIA
RFD #1, Box 67
Waitsfield, VT 05673
(802) 496-3761
FAX (802) 496-5124

VIRGINIA

Virginia Society/AIA
15 South Fifth Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 644-3041
FAX (804) 643-4607

AIA Hampton Roads
339 High Street #200
Portsmouth, VA 23705
(804) 461-2899

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S. Patrick Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 549-9747
FAX (703) 549-9783

WASHINGTON

AIA Washington
Capitol Court, Suite 237
1110 Capitol Way South
Olympia, WA 98501-2272
(206) 943-6012
FAX (206) 352-1870

AIA Seattle
1911 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 448-4938
FAX (206) 448-2562

AIA Southwest Washington
502 South 11th Street
Tacoma, WA 98402
(206) 627-4006
FAX (206) 572-2634

AIA Spokane
335 West Sprague Avenue
Spokane, WA 99204-0210
(509) 747-5498

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Society of Architects/AIA
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
(304) 344-9872
FAX (304) 343-0205

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Society of Architects/AIA
321 South Hamilton Street
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 257-8477
FAX (608) 257-0242

RESOURCES

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government, State
Government, Federal
Housing
Manufacturers and
Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and
Accreditation
Other

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
202/626-7300
FAX 202/626-7426
IA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
FAX 515/244-5347
Council of Architectural
Component Executives
President - Paul W. Welch,
Jr., Hon. AIA
California Council/AIA
1303 J Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
916/448-9082
FAX 916/442-5346
Iowa Architectural Foundation
C/O AIA Iowa
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
Society of Architectural
Administrators - Iowa Chapter
President - Kay Boller
Savage-Ver Ploeg &
Associates Inc.
2929 Westown Pkwy, Suite 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-1635
FAX 515/223-0292
Society of Architectural
Administrators - Eastern Iowa
Chapter
President - Cynthia McSwiggin
Martin Design
700 11th Street, Suite 200
Marion, IA 52302
319/377-7604
FAX 319/377-1175
CODES AND STANDARDS
American National Standards
Institute, Inc. (ANSI)
11 West 42nd St., 13th Floor
New York, NY 10036
212/642-4900
FAX 212/302-1286
American Society for Testing and
Materials
1916 Race Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1187
215/299-5400
FAX 215/977-9679
Building Officials & Code
Administrators (BOCA)
4051 West Flossmoor Road
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
708/799-2300
Council of American Building
Officials (CABO)
6203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 708
Falls Church, VA 22041
703/931-4533
FAX 703/379-1546

International Association of
Plumbing & Mechanical Officials
(IAMPO)

5032 Alhambra Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90032
212/223-1471

International Conference of
Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 South Workman
Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
310/699-0541

Iowa Association of Building
Officials
President - Rich Russell
City of Coralville
P.O. Box 5127
Coralville, IA 52241
319/351-2448
FAX 319/351-5915

National Bureau of Standards
NIST Building 301
Suite B-128
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301/975-2000
FAX 301/975-2128

National Conference of States on
Building Codes and Standards
505 Huntmar Park Drive
Herndon, VA 22070
703/437-0100
FAX 703/481-3596

National Fire Protection
Association (NFPA)
One Batterymarch Park
P.O. Box 9101
Quincy, MA 02269
617/770-3000

National Institute of Standards and
Technology
See Government-Federal
National Standards Association
708/951-1310

CONSTRUCTION

American Institute of Building
Design

991 Post Road East
Westport, CT 06880
800/366-2423
FAX 203/227-8624

American Institute of Steel
Construction
One East Wacker Drive
Suite 3100
Chicago, IL 60601-2001
312/670-2400
FAX 312/670-5403

American Iron and Steel Institute
1101 17th Street North West
Washington, DC 20036
202/452-7100
FAX 202/463-6573

American Society for Concrete
Construction
Post Office Box 19307
Detroit, MI 48219
313/532-2753
FAX 313/532-2619

American Society of Heating,
Refrigerating and Air Conditioning
Engineers

1791 Tullie Circle, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
404/636-8400
FAX 404/432-5478

American Society for Testing and
Materials

See Codes and Standards

American Subcontractors
Association

1004 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-3450
FAX 703/836-3482

Architectural Woodwork Institute
*See Manufacturers and
Product Organizations*

Associated Builders and
Contractors - Iowa
939 Office Park Road, Suite 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/276-1234
FAX 515/224-9931

Associated Builders &
Contractors, Inc.

1300 North 17th
Roselin, VA 22209
703/812-2000
FAX 703/812-8200

Associated General Contractors of
America

1957 E Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
202/393-2040
Fax 202/347-4004

Associated General Contractors
of Iowa

701 E. Court, Suite B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2424
FAX 515/244-6289

Construction Management
Association of America

7918 Jones Branch Dr., Suite 540
McLean, VA 22102
703/356-2622
FAX 703/356-6388

Construction Specifications
Institute

601 Madison Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-0300
FAX 703/684-8436

Construction Specifications
Institute - Iowa

President - Robert Boley
700 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7167
FAX 515/244-3813

Mason Contractors Association of
America

1550 Spring Road, Suite 320
Oak Brook, IL 60521
708/782-6767
FAX 708/782-6786

Master Builders of Iowa

221 Park Street
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-8904
FAX 515/288-2617

Mechanical Contractors
Association of Iowa

200 East Grand Ave., Suite 330
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0437

National Association of Demolition
Contractors

16 N. Franklin Street
Suite 200 B
Doylestown, PA 18901
215/348-4949
FAX 215/348-8422

National Association of Plumbing,
Heating & Cooling Contractors
180 South Washington Street
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
703/237-8100
FAX 703/237-7442

National Association of Women in
Construction

327 South Adams Street
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800/552-3506
FAX 817/877-0324

National Concrete Masonry
Association

*See Manufacturers and
Product Organizations*

National Electrical Contractors
Association

#3 Bethesda Metro Center
Suite 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/657-3110
FAX 301/215-4500

National Electrical Contractors
Association - Iowa

8450 Hickman Road, Suite E
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/278-2341

National Roofing Contractors
Association

10255 West Higgins Road
Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
708/299-9070
FAX 708/299-1183

Society of American Registered
Architects

1245 South Highland Avenue
Lombard, IL 60148
708/932-4622
FAX 708/495-3054

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning
Contractors' National Association
(SMACNA), Inc.

P.O. Box 221230
Chantilly, VA 22021
703/803-2980
FAX 703/803-3732

Sheet Metal Contractors of
Iowa Inc.

1454 30th Street, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-6568
FAX 515/223-6569

CONSULTANT ORGANIZATIONS

Acoustical Society of America

500 Sunny Side Blvd.
Wood Berry, NY 11797
516/576-2200
FAX 516/349-7669

American Association of Cost
Engineers

P.O. Box 1557
Morgantown, WV 26507-1557
304/296-8444
FAX 304/291-5728

American Association of
Engineering Societies

345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10017
212/705-7840
FAX 212/752-3297

American Consulting Engineers
Council

1015 15th Street, N.W.
Suite 802
Washington, DC 20005
202/347-7474
FAX 202/890-3068

American Hospital Association

840 N. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611
312/280-6000
FAX 312/280-3061

American Institute for Design and
Drafting

312/394-8712
American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Ave.,
N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
202/872-0611
FAX 202/872-0643

American Planning Association -
Iowa Chapter

Armory Building, 602 East 1st
& Des Moines Streets
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-4182

American Society of Architectural
Perspectivists

320 Newberry Street
Boston, MA 02115
617/846-4766

American Society of Civil
Engineers

345 47th Street
New York, NY 10017
212/705-7496
FAX 212/980-4681

American Society of Consulting
Planners

9001 Edmonston Road
Greenbelt, MD 20770
301/982-2826
FAX 301/220-2619

American Society of Interior
Designers

608 Massachusetts Ave., N.E.
Washington, DC 20002
202/546-3480
FAX 202-546-3240

DESIGN

RESOURCES

American Society of Interior
Designers/Nebraska-Iowa Chapter
President - Matt Metcalf
211 North 14th St.
Lincoln, NE 68508
402/476-9700
FAX 402/476-9722

American Society of Landscape
Architects

4401 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Suite 500
Washington, DC 20008
202/686-2752
FAX 202/686-1001

American Society of Landscape
Architects - Iowa Chapter

President - William
Grundmann
Iowa State University
Department of Landscape
Architecture
College of Design, Room 146
Ames, Iowa 50011
515/294-5676

American Society of Professional
Estimators

11141 Georgia Avenue
Suite 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301/929-8848
FAX 301/929-0231

Building Owners and Managers
Association - Iowa

711 High Street
Des Moines, IA 50392-5100
515/247-6843

Consulting Engineers Council
of Iowa

1051 Office Park Road, Suite 2
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/223-0309
FAX 515/223-0396

Illuminating Engineering Society
of North America

345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10017
212/705-7000

Industrial Designers Society of
America

1360 Beverly Road #303
McClean, VA 22101
703/556-0919

Institute of Business Designers

341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
312/467-1950
FAX 312/467-0779

Institute of Business Designers -
Great Plains Chapter

President - Carolyn Evans
Kelly Evans Design
P.O. Box 12136
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-3234

Interfaith Forum on Religion,
Art and Architecture

See Other

International Association of
Lighting Designers

18 East 16th Street, Suite 208
New York, NY 10003
212/206-1281
FAX 212/906-1327

International Facility Management
Association (IFMA)

1 East Greenway Plaza
Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713/623-4362
FAX 713/623-6124

International Facility Management
Association - Iowa

President - Irv Baker
4300 Westown Parkway
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/226-4387
FAX 515/226-5404

Iowa Engineering Society

1051 Office Park Road, Suite 2
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/223-0309
FAX 515/223-0396

National Institute of Building
Sciences

617/347-5710
National Society of Professional
Engineers

1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-2800
FAX 703/836-4875

EDUCATION

American Association of School
Administrators

1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, VA 22209-9988
703/528-0700
FAX 703/841-1543

Council of Educational Facilities
Planners International

8687 E. Via de Ventura
Suite 311
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
602/948-2337
FAX 602/948-4420

Iowa Department of Education

Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Building
East 14th & Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5294
FAX 515/242-5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan
Authority

505 5th Ave., Suite 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-3769

Iowa State Board of Regents

Old Historical Building
E. 12th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3934
FAX 515/281-3934

Iowa State University Department
of Architecture

Iowa State University
Ames, IA 50011
515/294-4717
FAX 515/294-1440

National Council on Architectural
Education

20 West 40th Street
New York, NY 10018
912 Walnut

Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2625
FAX 515/283-1928

United States Department of
Education

See Government-Federal

GOVERNMENT - STATE

Iowa Arts Council

1223 East Court Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4451
FAX 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of Corrections

523 East 12th Street
Capitol Annex
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4811
FAX 515/281-7345

Iowa Department of Cultural
Affairs

New Historical Building
600 East Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-6258
FAX 515/282-0502

Iowa Department of Economic
Development

200 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/242-4700

Iowa Department of General
Services

Hoover State Office Building
Level A
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5856
FAX 515/242-5974

Iowa Department of Inspection
and Appeals

Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515/281-3642
FAX 515/242-5022

Iowa Department of Natural
Resources

Wallace State Office Building
East 9th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5145
FAX 515/281-6794

Iowa Department of
Transportation

Bureau of Policy and
Information
Ames, IA 50010
515/239-1372
FAX 515/239-1639

Iowa Humanities Board

100 Oakdale Campus
#N2100H
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319/335-4153
FAX 319/335-4077 (Attn. Iowa
Humanities Board)

Iowa Occupational Safety and
Health Administration

1000 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3606
FAX 515/281-3606

Iowa Public Television

P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515/242-3100
FAX 515/242-4113

Iowa State Association of Counties

701 E. Court
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7181

Iowa State Building Code Bureau

Department of Public Safety
Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0047
515/281-3876
FAX 515/242-6299

Iowa State Historical Society

Historical Building
600 East Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5111

Iowa State Insurance Division

Department of Commerce
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5705

FAX 515/281-3059

Iowa Utilities Division

Lucas State Office Building
Fifth Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5979

GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL

Architectural & Transportation
Barriers Compliance Board

1331 F Street, N.W., Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20004
202/272-5434
FAX 202/272-5447

Farmers Home Administration -
Iowa

873 Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-4666

Farmers Home Administration

USDA South Ag. Building
Room 0373
14th & Independence Ave. S.W.
Washington, DC 20250
202/720-5177

Federal Emergency Management
Administration

500 "C" Street South West
Room 705
Washington, DC 20472
202/646-3615

Federal Housing Administration

451 7th Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20410
202/708-1422

Federal Housing Administration

210 Walnut Street, Room 239
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515/284-4510

FAX 515/284-4743

General Services Administration

18th and "F" Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20405
202/708-5082

Government Printing Office

202/783-3238
Historic American Building Survey
See Preservation Planning

National Institute of Standards &
Technology

Department of Commerce
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301/975-2000
FAX 202/975-2182

National Register for Historic
Places

See Preservation Planning
National Trust for Historic
Preservation

See Preservation Planning
Occupational Safety and Health
Administration

202/219-8148
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
P.O. Box 2004

Clock Tower Building
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309/794-4200
FAX 309/794-5698

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Missouri River Division,
Omaha District

215 North 17th Street
Omaha, NE 68102-4978
402/221-3900
FAX 402/221-3029

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Room 4181
Washington, DC 20202
202/708-5366
FAX 202/401-0596

U.S. Department of Health and
Human Services

200 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20201
202/619-0257

U.S. Department of Housing &
Urban Development

451 Seventh Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20410
202/708-1422
FAX 202/708-0299

U.S. Department of Housing &
Urban Development

Kansas City Regional Office
Region VI
400 State Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
913/551-5400

FAX 913/551-5416

U.S. Department of State
Office of Foreign Building
Operations

2201 "C" Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20520
202/647-4000

U.S. Department of the Interior

National Park Service
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W.
Washington, DC 20242
202/619-7310

FAX 202/619-7336

U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency

401 "M" Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20460
202/260-2090

U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency

Kansas City Regional Office
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
913/551-7006

FAX 913/551-7976

U.S. Public Buildings Service
Government Services
Administration
Eighteenth and "F" Streets NW
Room 1300
Washington, DC 20405
202/501-0856
FAX 202/219-0104

HOUSING

Central Iowa Regional Housing
Authority
1111 9th Street, Suite 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/243-0257
Des Moines Habitat for Humanity
1028 4th Street
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/284-6946
Federal Housing Administration
See Government-Federal
Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat Street
Americus, GA 31709
912/924-6935
FAX 912/924-6541
Home Builders Association of Iowa
9001 Hickman Road, Suite 2C
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-0255
FAX 515/278-9626
Manufactured Housing Association
of Iowa
1400 Dean Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-1497
FAX 515/265-6480
National Association of Home
Builders
1201 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
202/822-0200
FAX 202/822-0559
National Association of Housing &
Development Officials
(NAHRO)
1726 18th Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
202/328-9171
FAX 202/265-4435
National Housing Conference,
Inc.
815 15th Street N.W., Suite 601
Washington, DC 20005
202/393-5772
United States Department of
Housing and Urban Development
See Government-Federal
**MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCT
ORGANIZATIONS**
American Concrete Institute
22400 West Seven Mile Road
Detroit, MI 48219
313/532-2600
FAX 313/538-0655
American Precast Association
1850 Lee Road, Suite 230
Winter Park, FL 32789-2106
407/740-7201
FAX 407/740-5321
Architectural Woodwork Institute
13924 Braddock Road, Suite 100
Centreville, VA 22020
703/222-1100
FAX 703/222-1100
Asphalt Institute
Spindletop Research Park
P.O. Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512-4052
506/288-4960
FAX 606/288-4999
Asphalt Paving Association
of Iowa
Woodland Office Park
8408 Woodland Avenue
Suite 209
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/222-0015
FAX 515/222-1238
Clark Institute of America
1490 Commerce Park Drive
Reston, VA 22091
703/620-0010
FAX 703/620-3928

Cast Stone Institute
1850 Lee Road, Suite 230
Winter Park, FL 32789-2106
407/740-5321
FAX 407/740-5321
Cellular Concrete Association
P.O. Box 208
Roselle Park, NJ 07204
908/245-9500
FAX 908/245-6469
Construction Industry
Manufacturers Association
111 East Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 940
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414/272-0943
FAX 414/272-1170
Construction Products
Manufacturers Council
1600 Wilson Boulevard,
Suite 1005
Arlington, VA 22209
703/522-0613
Door and Hardware Institute
14170 Newbrook Drive
Chantilly, VA 22021
703/222-2010
FAX 703/222-2410
International Masonry Institute
823 15th Street, N.W.
Suite 1001
Washington, DC 20005
202/783-3908
FAX 202/783-0433
Iowa Concrete Paving Association
Omega Place
8525 Douglas, Suite 38
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/278-0606
FAX 515/278-6587
Iowa/Nebraska Architectural
Woodwork Institute
President - Bruce Anderson
402 E. Main
Calmar, IA 52132
319/562-3261
FAX 319/562-3105
Iowa Limestone Producers
Association
615 East 14th Street, Suite F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-8668
FAX 515/262-0299
Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1200 35th Street, Suite 206-2
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5698
Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535
FAX 515/225-7822
Marble Institute of America, Inc.
33505 State Street
Farmington, MI 48335
313/476-5558
FAX 313/476-1630
Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Road, Suite C
Johnston, IA 50131
515/252-0637
FAX 515/252-0645
Metal Building Manufacturers
Association
1300 Sumner Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216/241-7333
FAX 216/241-0105
National Concrete Masonry
Association
2302 Horace Pen Road
Herndon, VA 22071
703/713-1900
FAX 703/713-1910
National Lighting Bureau
2101 "L" Street, N.W.
Suite 300
Washington, DC 20772
202/457-8437

National Paint & Coatings
Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/462-6272
FAX 202/462-8549
National Precast Concrete
Association
825 East 64th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46220
371/571-9500
FAX 317/259-7230
National Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
900 Spring Street
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/587-1400
FAX 301/585-4219
National Wood Window & Door
Association
1400 E. Touhy Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60018
708/299-5200
FAX 708/299-5200
Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Road
Skokie, IL 60077-1083
708/966-6200
FAX 708/966-2705
Prestressed Concrete Institute
175 West Jackson Blvd.
Suite 1859
Chicago, IL 60604
312/786-0300
FAX 312/786-0300
The Council of America, Inc.
Post Office Box 326
Princeton, NJ 08542
609/921-7050

PRESERVATION PLANNING

American Planning Association
See Consultants
Iowa State Historical Society
See Government-State
The National Alliance of
Preservation Commissions
Hall of States, Suite 342
444 North Capitol Street
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465
FAX 202/624-5419
The National Center for
Preservation Law
1015 31st Street NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20007
202/338-0392
The National Conference of State
Historic Preservation Officers
Suite 342, Hall of States
444 North Capitol Street NW
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465
FAX 202/624-5419
The National Registry of Historic
Places
515/281-4137
The National Trust for Historic
Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/673-4000
FAX 202/673-4038
The National Trust for Historic
Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 West Jackson Boulevard
Suite 1135
Chicago, IL 60604
312/939-5547
FAX 312/939-5651

REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION

Accreditation Board For
Engineering and Technology
345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10012
212/705-7685
FAX 212/838-8062
Association of Collegiate Schools of
America
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/785-2324
FAX 202/628-0448

Iowa Board of Architectural
Examiners
1918 S.E. Hulzier Avenue
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/281-4126
Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
The Capitol Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5911
FAX 515/242-6164
National Architectural Accrediting
Board
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
202/783-2007
National Council of Architectural
Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006
202/783-6500
FAX 202/783-6500
National Council of Engineering
Examiners
280 Seneca Creek Road
Clemson, SC 29633
803/654-6824

OTHER

American Arbitration Association
140 West 51st Street
New York NY 10020-1203
212/484-4000
FAX 212/765-4874
Interfaith Forum on Religion, Art
and Architecture
1777 Church Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
Iowa Bankers Association
418 6th Avenue, Suite 430
Des Moines, IA 50309-2438
515/286-4300
Iowa Independent Bankers
601 Locust Street, Suite 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/245-3886
League Of Iowa Municipalities
317 6th Avenue; Suite 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515-244-7282
FAX 515/244-0740
National Federation of
Independent Businesses - Iowa
319 East 5th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-4723
FAX 515/244-8143
National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
6th Floor
Washington, DC 20004
202/626-3000
FAX 202/626-3043
National Urban League
500 East 62nd Street
New York, NY 10021
212/310-9000
FAX 212/755-2026
Realtors Land Institute
999 Oakridge Drive
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/244-2783
FAX 515/244-2303
Society of Architectural Historians
1232 Pine Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
215/735-0224
Soil and Water Conservation
Society
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
FAX 515/289-1227
Urban Institute
2100 M Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, DC 20037
202/833-7200
FAX 202/223-3043
Urban League
3501 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20010
202/265-8200
FAX 202/265-9878

INDEX TO ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN 1993

INDEX 1993

- AIA Iowa Design Awards**, Winter No. 93:208, pages 20-30
- AIA Iowa Office**, Des Moines, Baldwin White Architects PC, Summer No. 93:206, page 8
- Allers Associates Architects, P.C.**, West Bend Elementary School Addition, West Bend, Winter No. 93:208, page 24
- Amicus Journal, The***, "A Garden of Earthly Designs," Dick Russell, Summer No. 93:206, page 20
- Anadrill Calibration Building**, Michael Underhill, AIA, Summer No. 93:206, page 16
- Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil**, Carney/McFarland Residence, Ames, Spring No. 93:205, page 18
- Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil**, Center for Energy and Environmental Education, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Summer No. 93:206, page 24
- Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil**, Federal Courthouse Annex, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 7
- Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil**, Gardener's Shed, Des Moines, Spring No. 93:205, page 28
- Art Program**, The Principal Financial Group, Fall No. 93:207, page 16
- Athletic Facility**, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, RDG Bussard Dikis, Summer No. 93:206, page 7
- B.A.D. Productions Studio**, Des Moines, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Winter No. 93:208, page 28
- Baldwin, Thomas**, AIA, Baldwin White Architects PC & Tom Sargent, Sargent Cabin, Clarke County, Spring No. 93:205, page 26
- Baldwin Clause Architects**, Forest Avenue Library, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 16
- Baldwin White Architects PC**, AIA Iowa Office, Des Moines, Summer No. 93:206, page 8
- Baldwin White Architects PC**, Carrie Chapman Catt Hall, Botany Hall Renovation, Iowa State University, Ames, Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Basic Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Building**, The University of Minnesota, BWBR Architects in association with Hansen Lind Meyer, Fall No. 93:207, page 7
- Block, David A.**, AIA, Schwartz Residence, Parkersburg, Winter No. 93:208, page 30
- Botany Hall Renovation**, Carrie Chapman Catt Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, Baldwin White Architects PC, Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Brain Institute**, University of Florida, Jacksonville, Florida, Richard Olson, Sverdrup Corporation, Winter No. 93:208, page 19
- Breder, Hans**, Iowa Artists, Fall No. 93:207, page 24
- Brooks Borg and Skiles Architects and Engineers**, EMC Insurance Companies Expansion, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 7
- Brown Healey Stone & Sauer**, Estherville Public Library, Estherville, Fall No. 93:207, page 7
- BWBR Architects in association with Hansen Lind Meyer**, University of Minnesota Basic Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Building, Fall No. 93:207, page 7
- Carney/McFarland Residence**, Ames, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Spring No. 93:205, page 18
- Carrie Chapman Catt Hall**, Botany Hall Renovation, Iowa State University, Ames, Baldwin White Architects PC, Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Center for Energy and Environmental Education**, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Summer No. 93:206, page 24
- Central States Region Awards**, Winter No. 93:208, pages 10-19
- Church Expansion**, First Reformed Church, Sioux City, FEH Associates Inc., Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Condia Ornelas Associates**, Wendy Ornelas, AIA, Stormwatch One, Winter No. 93:208, page 19
- Conway, Professor William**, Sub-urban House, Jones Residence, Del Mar, California, Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Creative Edge Corporation**, Water Jet Technology, Summer No. 93:206, page 28
- Des Moines Art Center Sculpture Park**, Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, Fall No. 93:207, page 11
- Diagnostic Center**, St. Tammany Parrish Hospital, Covington, Louisiana, Hansen Lind Meyer, Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Dr. Jeffrey Carithers' Office**, Des Moines, Shiffler Associates, Architects, Winter No. 93:208, page 26
- Elliott + Associates Architects**, Stage Center, Oklahoma City, Winter 93:208, page 12
- EMC Insurance Companies Expansion**, Des Moines, Brooks Borg and Skiles Architects and Engineers, Winter No. 93:208, page 7
- Eskin Residence**, Aspen, Colorado, William Nowysz and Associates, Spring No. 93:205, page 12
- Estherville Public Library**, Estherville, Brown Healey Stone & Sauer, Fall No. 93:207, page 7
- Federal Courthouse Annex**, Des Moines, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Winter No. 93:208, page 7
- FEH Associates Inc.**, First Reformed Church Expansion, Sioux City, Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- FEH Associates Inc.**, Northwestern College Intercollegiate Athletic Facility, Orange City, Summer No. 93:206, page 7
- First Reformed Church Expansion**, Sioux City, FEH Associates Inc., Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Forest Avenue Library**, Des Moines, Baldwin Clause Architects, Winter No. 93:208, page 16
- Frank O. Gehry and Associates and Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture**, Iowa Advanced Technology Laboratory, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Summer No. 93:206, page 12
- Franklin and Marshall College Athletic Facility**, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, RDG Bussard Dikis, Summer No. 93:206, page 7
- "A Garden of Earthly Designs,"** Dick Russell, Reprinted from *The Amicus Journal*, Summer No. 93:206, page 20
- Gardener's Shed**, Des Moines, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Spring No. 93:205, page 28
- Garner, Todd**, AIA, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Whitfield Handrail, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 17
- Gilmor, Jane**, Iowa Artists, Fall No. 93:207, page 24
- Glynn Residence**, West Des Moines, VOV Architecture + Design, Spring No. 93:205, page 20
- Hansen Lind Meyer**, St. Tammany Parrish Hospital, Covington, Louisiana, Spring No. 93:205, page 5

- Hansen Lind Meyer associated with BWBR Architects, University of Minnesota Basic Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Building, Fall No. 93:207, page 7
- Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Steve Parker, McCormick Place Expansion Design Competition, Chicago, Illinois, Winter No. 93:208, page 18
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, B.A.D. Productions Studio, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 28
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Iowa Teleproduction Center, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 16
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Kruse/Berg Kruse Residence, Des Moines, Spring No. 93:205, page 8
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Kruse/Berg Kruse Residence, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 30
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Perishable Distributors of Iowa, Ankeny, Winter No. 93:208, page 10
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Pulmonary Medicine, P.C., Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 17
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Roger Spears, AIA, Oakdale Canopy, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Winter No. 93:208, page 18
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Soap Box, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Fall No. 93:207, page 7
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Todd Garner, AIA, Whitfield Handrail, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 17
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture and McBride and Associates Architects, Hunter Residence, Des Moines, Spring No. 93:205, page 16
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture and Frank O. Gehry and Associates, Iowa Advanced Technology Laboratory, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Summer No. 93:206, page 12
- Inter Residence, Des Moines, McBride and Associates Architects and Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Spring No. 93:205, page 16
- Intercollegiate Athletic Facility, Northwestern College, Orange City, FEH Associates Inc., Summer No. 93:206, page 7
- Intertrade Limited Office/Warehouse Facility, Cedar Rapids, OPN Architects, Inc., Winter No. 93:208, page 7
- Iowa Advanced Technology Laboratory, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Frank O. Gehry and Associates and Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Summer No. 93:206, page 12
- Iowa Artists, Fall No. 93:207, page 24
- Iowa State University Botany Hall Renovation, Carrie Chapman Catt Hall, Ames, Baldwin White Architects PC, Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Iowa Teleproduction Center, Des Moines, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Winter No. 93:208, page 16
- Jones Residence, Sub-urban House, Del Mar, California, Professor William Conway, Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Kruse/Berg Kruse Residence, Des Moines, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Spring No. 93:205, page 8
- Kruse/Berg Kruse Residence, Des Moines, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Winter No. 93:208, page 30
- Library, Estherville Public Library, Estherville, Brown Healey & Sauer, Fall No. 93:207, page 7
- Library, Forest Avenue Library, Des Moines, Baldwin Clause Architects, Winter No. 93:208, page 16
- Maryville Aquatic Center, Maryville, Missouri, Shaughnessy Fickel and Scott Architects, Winter No. 93:208, page 14
- McBride and Associates Architects and Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Hunter Residence, Des Moines, Spring No. 93:205, page 16
- McCormick Place Expansion Design Competition, Chicago, Illinois, Steve Parker, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc., Winter No. 93:208, page 18
- Mentor, Will, Iowa Artists, Fall No. 93:207, page 24
- Muscatine Residence, Muscatine, Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf Architects & Interior Designers, Winter No. 93:208, page 7
- Northwestern College Intercollegiate Athletic Facility, Orange City, FEH Associates Inc., Summer No. 93:206, page 7
- Oakdale Canopy, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Roger Spears, AIA, Winter No. 93:208, page 18
- Office/Warehouse Facility, Intertrade Limited, Cedar Rapids, OPN Architects, Inc., Winter No. 93:208, page 7
- Olson, Richard, Sverdrup Corporation, Brain Institute, University of Florida, Jacksonville, Florida, Winter No. 93:208, page 19
- OPN Architects, Inc., Intertrade Limited Office/Warehouse Facility, Cedar Rapids, Winter No. 93:208, page 7
- Ornelas, Wendy, AIA, Condia Ornelas Associates, Stormwatch One, Winter No. 93:208, page 19
- Parker, Steve, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc., McCormick Place Expansion Design Competition, Chicago, Illinois, Winter No. 93:208, page 18
- Perishable Distributors of Iowa, Ankeny, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Winter No. 93:208, page 10
- Principal Financial Group, Art Program, Fall No. 93:207, page 17
- Principal Financial Group Auditorium Renovation, Des Moines, RDG Bussard Dikis, Winter No. 93:208, page 22
- Pulmonary Medicine, P.C., Des Moines, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Winter No. 93:208, page 17
- RDG Bussard Dikis, Athletic Facility, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Summer No. 93:206, page 7
- RDG Bussard Dikis, Principal Financial Group Auditorium Renovation, Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208, page 22
- Renaissance Design Group, St Francis of Assisi Parish, West Des Moines, Fall No. 93:207, page 7
- Residence, Carney/McFarland Residence, Ames, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Spring No. 93:205, page 18
- Residence, Eskin Residence, Aspen, Colorado, William Nowysz and Associates, Spring No. 93:205, page 12
- Residence, Glynn Residence, West Des Moines, VOV Architecture + Design, Spring No. 93:205, page 20
- Residence, Hunter Residence, Des Moines, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture, Spring No. 93:205, page 16

INDEX TO ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN 1993

- Residence, Jones Residence,**
Sub-urban House, Del Mar,
California, Professor William
Conway, Spring No. 93:205,
page 5
- Residence, Kruse/Berg Kruse**
Residence, Des Moines, Spring
No. 93:205, page 8
- Residence, Kruse/Berg Kruse**
Residence, Des Moines, Winter
No. 93:208, page 30
- Residence, Muscatine, Scholtz-
Gowey-Marolf Architects &
Interior Designers,** Winter
No. 93:208, page 7
- Residence, Schwartz Residence,**
Parkersburg, David Block, AIA,
Winter No. 93:208, page 30
- Rotary Reserve Lodge,** Cedar
Falls, Thorson Brom Broshar
Snyder Architects, Spring
No. 93:205, page 5
- Sargent, Tom and Thomas**
Baldwin, AIA, Baldwin White
Architects PC, Sargent Cabin,
Clarke County, Spring No.
93:205, page 26
- Sargent Cabin, Clarke County,**
Tom Sargent & Thomas Baldwin,
AIA, Baldwin White Architects
PC, Spring No. 93:205, page 26
- Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf Architects
& Interior Designers, Muscatine**
Residence, Winter No. 93:208,
page 7
- Schwartz Residence , David A.**
Block, AIA, Parkersburg, Winter
No. 93:208, page 30
- Sculpture Park, Des Moines Art**
Center, Des Moines, Fall
No. 93:207, page 10
- Seerley Hall, University of**
Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls,
Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder
Architects, Winter No. 93:208,
page 20
- Shaughnessy Fickel and Scott**
Architects, Inc., Maryville Aquatic
Center, Maryville, Missouri,
Winter No. 93:208, page 14
- Shiffler Associates, Architects,**
Dr. Jeffrey Carithers' Office,
Des Moines, Winter No. 93:208,
page 26
- Soap Box, University of Iowa,**
Iowa City, Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture, Fall No.
93:207, page 7
- Spears, Roger, AIA, Herbert Lewis**
Kruse Blunck Architecture,
Oakdale Canopy, University of
Iowa, Iowa City, Winter
No. 93:208, page 18
- St. Francis of Assissi, West**
Des Moines, The Renaissance
Design Group, Iowa, Fall No.
93:207, page 7
- St. Tammany Parrish Hospital,**
Covington, Louisiana, Hansen
Lind Meyer, Spring No. 93:205,
page 5
- Stage Center, Oklahoma City,**
Oklahoma, Elliott + Associates
Architects, Winter 93:208,
page 12
- Stormwatch One, Wendy Ornelas,**
AIA, Condia Ornelas Associates,
Winter No. 93:208, page 19
- Sub-urban House, Jones**
Residence, Del Mar, California,
Professor William Conway,
Spring No. 93:205, page 5
- Sverdrup Corporation, Richard**
Olson, University of Florida Brain
Institute, Jacksonville, Florida,
Winter No. 93:208, page 19
- Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder**
Architects, Rotary Reserve Lodge,
Cedar Falls, Spring No. 93:205,
page 5
- Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder**
Architects, Seerley Hall, University
of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls,
Winter No. 93:208, page 20
- Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder**
Architects, Young Ice Arena,
Waterloo, Summer No. 93:206,
page 8
- Underhill, Michael, AIA, Anadrill**
Calibration Building, Summer
No. 93:206, page 16
- University of Florida, Brain**
Institute, Jacksonville, Florida,
Richard Olson, Sverdrup
Corporation, Winter No. 93:208,
page 19
- University of Iowa, Advanced**
Technology Laboratory, Iowa
City, Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture and Frank
O. Gehry and Associates,
Summer No. 93:206, page 12
- University of Iowa, Oakdale**
Canopy, Iowa City, Herbert
Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture,
Roger Spears, AIA, Winter
No. 93:208, page 18
- University of Iowa, Soap Box,**
Iowa City, Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture, Fall
No. 93:207, page 7
- University of Minnesota, Basic**
Sciences and Biomedical
Engineering Building, BWBR
Architects in association with
Hansen Lind Meyer, Fall
No. 93:207, page 7
- University of Northern Iowa,**
Center for Energy and
Environmental Education,
Cedar Falls, Architects Wells
Woodburn O'Neil, Summer
No. 93:206, page 24
- University of Northern Iowa,**
Seerley Hall, Cedar Falls,
Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder
Architects, Winter No. 93:208,
page 20
- VOV Architecture + Design,**
Glynn Residence, West Des
Moines, Spring No. 93:205,
page 20
- Water Jet Technology, Creative**
Edge Corporation, Summer
No. 93:206, page 28
- West Bend Elementary School**
Addition, West Bend, Allers
Associates Architects, P.C.,
Winter No. 93:208, page 24
- Whitfield Handrail, Des Moines,**
Todd Garner, AIA, Herbert
Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture,
Winter No. 93:208, page 17
- William Nowysz and Associates,**
Eskin Residence, Aspen,
Colorado, Spring No. 93:205,
page 12
- Young Ice Arena, Waterloo,**
Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder
Architects, Summer No. 93:206,
page 8

1994 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Blair, David 32 18th St #304 Des Moines, IA 50314 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 15/244-9536	A	Andersen, Daryl E. Flinn Saito Andersen DeVoe 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Bankhead, Thomas Bankhead Associates Architects 204 E. Second St. Muscatine, IA 52761-4005 319/264-2138	AIA-M	Bevers, C. Bradford 2300 Banbury Iowa City, IA 52240 Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Boyd, Jon M. 4011 Pleasant St. Des Moines, IA 50310 Bloodgood Sharp Buster 515/283-0404	A
Dams, Sherwood D. Dana Larson Roubal 800 Merle Hay Rd., Suite 539 Des Moines, IA 50310 15/276-7889	AIA-M	Anderson, Jill R. Shiffler & Associates 300 Hubbell Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Barkley, Marty L. Environmental Design Group 4090 Westown Pkwy #E West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	A	Bisenius, Robert F. Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Bradnan, Michael L. Michael Bradnan & Assoc. 5750 Country Lane N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/395-0395	PA
Adamson, David A. Adamson-Adamson Design Group 15 Keo, Suite 301 Des Moines, IA 50309 15/244-2238	AIA-M	Anderson, Mark A. Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Barrett, James Jr. 604 Ronald St. Iowa City, IA 52245 Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Bishop, Barney A. The Durrant Group Inc One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52004 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Braun, Robert R. 3380 E. Kimberly Road Davenport, IA 52807 Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 319/326-2555	AIA-M
Bert, L. K. 24 Wherherbine Way W Allahasse, Fl 32301-8517 3/625-0554	AIA-E	Anderson, William L. Brooks Borg & Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Bartlett, Thomas R. Higgins Shirk & Colvig 3101 Ingersoll Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1646	AIA-M	Bitterman, Russell J. Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Brenengen, Jane E. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A
Birch, Michael W. Walker-Metzger Architects 606 Ingersoll Des Moines, IA 50312 5/279-8818	A	Anderzhon, Jeffrey W. Anderzhon/Architects R.R. 1, P. O. Box 178A Shenandoah, IA 51601 712/246-1357	AIA-M	Bass, Brian 924 N Dodge St Iowa City, IA 52245	A	Bleeker, Joel Orin 4905 Dakota Drive West Des Moines, IA 50265 Life Care Services Corp. 515/245-7733	AIA-M	Briden, David A. 905 28th Street W. Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 515/223-5100	A
Alexander, Bruce G. Egon USA Realty Advisors 33 Edgewood Rd., N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52499 9/398-8020	AIA-M	Andrews, Robin P. Andrews & Associates, Arch. 1443 Brown St. #125 Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-5997	AIA-M	Bassler, Bruce L. Dept. of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011 515/294-4717	AIA-M	Block, David A. David A. Block, Architect 4618 Westbend Drive Ames, IA 50010 515/292-1645	AIA-M	Briegel, Charles 2327 West 60th Street Davenport, IA 52806 Shive-Hattery Engr & Arch. 309/764-7650	AIA-M
son, Linda Design Development 5 Linnwill Place West Des Moines, IA 50265 5/283-0404	A	Anneberg, P. David P. David Anneberg, Arch. 8850 Sunny Hill Dr. Des Moines, IA 50325 515/276-9081	AIA-M	Baumann, Mark W. Advantage Homes Corp. 2881 "R" Ave. Adel, IA 50003 515/993-5455	A	Bloodgood, John D. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	FAIA-M	Brodersen, Jill M. Duffy Ruble Mamura Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A Sioux City, IA 51101 712/274-2933	A
en, Scott OG Bussard Dikis 5 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 5/288-3141	AIA-M	Artiaga, J. M. Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Bechtel, Gary L. The Durrant Group Inc. One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Blunck, Kirk V. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Brom, R. Hovey Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M
rs, Ben E. n E. Allers, Architect 28th Street Des Moines, IA 50312 /243-0550	AIA-M	Atherton, Thomas J. Keffler/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave. #800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Bengfort, Scott S. Larrison & Associates 2744 W. 72nd Street Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9480	AIA-M	Bodin, Jeffrey T. Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A	Broshar, Michael Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M
rs, Terry L. rs & Assoc., Arch. P. Box 585, 822 Central Ave. t Dodge, IA 50501 /573-2377	AIA-M	Au, King Studio AU 108 3rd St., Suite 218 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-2218	AIA-M	Bergland, Robert Bergland & Cram Architects 206 Third NE Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	AIA-E	Bowman, Alan W. Environmental Design Group 4090 Westown Pkwy., #E West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/244-4022	AIA-M	Broshar, Robert Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	FAIA-M
on, James B. W Church shalltown, IA 50159 P Six Inc. 752-8779	AIA-M	Augustin, Dan Augustine Home Design 73 Marina Circle Niceville, FL 32578 904/897-1394	A	Bernabe, Richard 402 S.E. Grand Ankeny, IA 50021 State of Iowa 515/242-5568	AIA-M	Bowman, O. Keith The Principal Financial Group 711 High Street Des Moines, IA 50392 515/248-3351	PA	Brown, Bradd OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave., S.E., #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M
ad, Jason bert Lewis Kruse Blunck Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 288-9536	A	Baldwin, Thomas Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Bertram, Thomas T. Neumann Monson Victor 238 Benson Building Sioux City, IA 51101 712/255-3610	A	Bowman, Scott C. KJWW Engineering 700 Second Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-1012	PA	Brygger, James Duffy Ruble Mamura Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M
nd, James L. Skyline Drive ncil Bluffs, IA 51503 328-0774	AIA-E	Balmer, Ronald A. IIW Engrs. & Surveyors 4155 Pennsylvania Avenue Dubuque, IA 52002 319/556-2464	AIA-M	Berzinski, Kenneth Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Boyd, Johnny L. Huntington Ewing McKinney 540 Oneida St. Storm Lake, IA 50588 712/732-6578	A		



1994 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Buckman, Stephen E. University of Iowa 400 North Hall Arch/Engr Services Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1283	AIA-M	Carlsen, Mark A. Roseland Architects 2230 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014 515/292-6075	A	Clark, Henry Ogden Henry Ogden Clark, Architect P.O. Box 1231 Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-8574	AIA-M	Curtis, Rodney L. VOV Architecture+Design 108 3rd St. Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-5105	A	Downing, Timothy W. Tim W. Downing, Architect 2415 18th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-1856	AIA-M
Buffington, Douglas C. Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Carlson, Robert C. Rohrbach Carlson PC PO Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Clause, Thomas R. Clause Architects 303 Locust St. Suite 222 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	FAIA-M	Cushing, Greg Alan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Drey, John E. 1905 75th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 515/223-5100	AIA-M
Bullis, Craig D. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Carney, Leo A. 1829 64th Street Des Moines, IA 50322 515/276-8943	AIA-E	Cleaveland, Richard C. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	A	Daniels, Steven D. 917 Garfield Avenue Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-1483	AIA-M	Dreyer, William Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M
Burgin, Robert H. Robert H. Burgin & Assoc. 215 S. 4th Street Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712/328-2003	AIA-M	Catrenich, William M. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Coady, Pierce J. Jr. 102F University Village Ames, IA 50010 Simonson Sinclair Arch. 515/255-6917	A	Darveau, John C. GPJS Architects, Inc. 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Duffy, James M. Duffy Arch/Eng Consultants 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51104 712/277-3381	AIA-M
Burnes, Jerry Lee 3090 N. Grandview Ave., #7 Dubuque, IA 52001 Al Lundh & Associates 319/556-4387	A	Chambers, John Q. 1492 Hilltop Dr. Corallville, IA 52240 Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Cohen, Maurice C. 140 Westminster Iowa City, IA 52240 Hansen Lind Meyer, Inc. 319/354-4700	AIA-M	DeMure, Jeffrey Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515/288-0404	AIA-M	Duimstra, David A. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Burnison, David A. Hansen Lind Meyer P.O. Box 310, Plaza Cntr One Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Champion, James D. FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Colvig, Kirk Higgins Shirk & Colvig 3101 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1646	AIA-M	Deininger, George 800 Laurel Park Road Dubuque, IA 52003 319/582-6533	AIA-E	Dulaney, David J. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Burns, Robert P. Burns & Burns, Architects 328 E. Washington, #201 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/365-6103	AIA-M	Channer, Daniel C. GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Colvig, Paul F. Higgins Shirk & Colvig 3101 Ingersoll Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1646	A	Devoe, Robert C. 1715 Orchard Dr. Cedar Falls, IA 50613 Flinn Saito Andersen Devoe 319/266-3123	AIA-E	Dwinell, James I. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Suite 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Bussard, H. Kennard RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Chappeil, Gary A. Carl A. Nelson & Co. P.O. Box 698 Burlington, IA 52601 319/754-8415	AIA-M	Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	A	Dietrich, Douglas 1210 S.E. Belmont Dr., #2 Ankeny, IA 50021 Iowa State University 515/294-8797	A	Eich, Tracy A. Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M
Callahan, Charles Jr. Brooks Borg & Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Chaves, Antonio E. Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 319/556-8877	A	Cornwell Brad P. Gardner Architecture RR 2, Box 173 Strawberry Pt., IA 52076 319/933-4712	AIA-M	Dikis, William M. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Elpperle, Kevin The Durrant Group One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Camizzi, Francis J. 2515 Indiana Street SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319/364-0322	AIA-E	Chelnov, Michael Chelnov & Quinton Arch. P.O. Box 1801 Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-0440	AIA-M	Cowasjee, Cyrus 7921 Briarwood Lane Urbandale, IA 50322 Stouffer and Smith Arch. 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Diits, David A. Architectural Technologies 3523 37th Street Des Moines, IA 50310 515/255-2393	AIA-M	Ellingson, Gary P. Hansen Lind Meyer P.O. Box 310, Plaza Center C Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M
Camp, Sarah S. Simonson Sinclair Arch. 132 1/2 5th St West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	A	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corp. 102 Main Street Pella, IA 50219 515/628-6325	A	Cowen, Thomas Blue Design Studio 1171 E. Jefferson Iowa City, IA 52245 319/351-7985	AIA-M	Dobberstein, Dwight 326 North Linn Iowa City, IA 52240 Neumann Monson, P.C. 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Enerson, Gary J. 2718 41st Pl. Des Moines, IA 50312 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-0007	AIA-M
Campbell, Robert F. 1633 8th Ave. N Fort Dodge, IA 50501 McClure Engineering 515/576-7155	A	Christine, David W. Hansen Lind Meyer POB 310, Plaza Center One Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Cox, G.B. Windsong 2658-B Reed Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-8218	AIA-E	Doden-Salow, Kimberley J. Doden-Salow Design Services 908 Summit St., Box 19 Center Point, IA 52213 319/849-2445	A	Eppel, Steven P. Richardson/Gere Assoc. 1225 E. River Ridge #202 Davenport, IA 52803 319/322-1804	AIA-M
		Ciarimboli, Larry E. 9305 Sandler Dr., #5 Urbandale, IA 50322 City of Des Moines 515/237-1302	A	Cram, Randall S. Bergland & Cram Architects 206 Third Street, N.E. Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	AIA-M	Dohman, Dwight Howard Greene Co. 4250 Glass Rd, NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52409 319/395-7805	A	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell-Ericsson, Arch. 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-2315	AIA-M

Arle, Herbert 09 N. 4th St. West Branch, IA 52358 J of I Hospitals & Clinics 19/356-7168	A	Frevert, W. David 921 Dave Creek Parkway Fairfield Bay, AR 72088 501/884-3568	AIA-E	Glade, Terry Huntington Ewing McKinney 333 Jackson St, #100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-4014	A	Grundmeier, James D. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Harper, Doyle MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., #250 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/224-3266	AIA-M
Arzt, Thomas F. McConnell Stevely Anderson 421 Mt. Vernon Road, S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 19/363-2695	AIA-M	Gallagher, Craig A. Aegon USA Realty Advisors 4333 Edgewood Road, N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52499 319/369-2277	A	Goche, Peter P. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Gunnells, Curtis CFS & Behavioral Research UNI 211 Sabin Hall Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0402 319/273-5962	A	Harris, Jeffrey S. Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50010 515/292-6075	A
Arvin, Sean 540 High School Dr. rentwood, MO 63144 SP Six Inc. 15/752-3930	A	Gantz, Kenneth W. Frevert Ramsey Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy #322 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Gowey, Gregory G. Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 200 East Third Street Davenport, IA 52801 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Hadley, Roger D. CHANGE 419 1/2 2nd Avenue, S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/365-6103	AIA-M	Harris, Joseph M. Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M
Arwing, Ronald Huntington Ewing McKinney 40 Oneida St. orm Lake, IA 50588 2/732-6578	AIA-M	Gardner, John K. Brooks Borg and Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Graden, Roger 809 Lafayette Avenue Story City, IA 50248 Iowa State University 515/294-2814	AIA-M	Hamlow, Robert C. Jr. Allers & Associates, Arch. 822 Central Ave., #320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A	Hartin, Mark E. Hartin Devoe Enterprises 4938 Cresthaven Dr Lincoln, NE 68516 515/224-9934	AIA-M
Arddern, Daniel Lee 11 N. 2nd Ave., #31 marshalltown, IA 50158 ertzberger Architects 5/753-0866	A	Gardner, Thomas J. Gardner Architecture R.R. 2, Box 173 Strawberry Pt., IA 52076 319/933-4712	AIA-M	Grant, William W. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Hammond, Arthur E. Hammond-Adamson Design Group 215 Keo, Suite 301 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-2227	AIA-M	Harvey, Jonathan P. Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Bldg Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A
Arnimore, Jeffrey ch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 3 E Sixth St. #200 mes, IA 50010 5/232-5600	A	Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Gray, Donald L. Donald L.Gray, Architect 110 1/2 West Water St. Decorah, IA 52101 319/382-3837	AIA-M	Hamous, Bruce Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Avenue N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Hatfield, Scott A. Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-M
Arndlay, Robert A. 25 274th Lane one, IA 50036 va State University 5/294-8254	AIA-M	Gast, James Hansen Lind Meyer Plaza Centre One, #310 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	A	Gray, Steven E. Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Hand, Thomas G. 215 51st Street Des Moines, IA 50312 Polk County Government 515/286-3228	PA	Hauer, Andrea R. Office of Economic Devel. 602 East First Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-4161	PA
Arayson, Donald T. nsen Lind Meyer Inc. rawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 va City, IA 52244 9/354-4700	AIA-M	Gatzke, Michael L. 5018 Oaklyn Dr. Des Moines, IA 50310 Bloodgood Sharp Buster 515/283-0404	A	Green, Martha Brooks Borg and Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Hansche, Scott Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaze Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Hausafus, John E. Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M
Archer, Arnold E. DG Bussard Dikis 6 Locust Street s Moines, IA 50309 5/288-3141	AIA-M	Gayer, Leland K. FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Grief, Mark T. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Hansen, Dennis A. 1624 N.W. 106th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 Environmental Design Group 515/224-4022	A	Haynes, Martin K. Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M
Arming, Jeffrey E. n Allers, PC, Architect 28th Street s Moines, IA 50312 /243-0550	AIA-M	Gebard, Terry OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue, S.E., #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	A	Griffith, Gerald I. Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-E	Hansen, Kristi A. 6770 N.W. Trail Ridge Dr. Johnston, IA 50131 515/278-1912	PA	Healey, Edward H. Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Ave., N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	FAIA-M
Arler, Diane L. ve-Hattery Engrs & Arch 1 48th St., Suite 200 st Des Moines, IA 50265 /223-8104	A	Gere, John E. Richardson/Gere Associates 1225 E. River Dr., #202 Davenport, IA 52803 319/322-1804	AIA-M	Griggs, Gary Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St., #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Hanson-Thompson, Barbara 1520 21st Ave Rock Island, IL 61201-4419 Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 319/326-2555	A	Hecker, Robert D. Robert D. Hecker, Arch. 407 King's Highway Sioux City, IA 51104 712/239-3786	AIA-E
Arles, Dorothy L. Granada Court a City, IA 52240 a State University /294-8898	PA	Gerlitz, K.C. 1214 65th Des Moines, IA 50311 KCG Design Inc. 515/277-1581	A	Grimes, Geoffrey C. GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Harmeyer, Richard J. Voorhees Design Alliance 1415 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Heemstra, Howard P.O. Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8715	AIA-M
Ar, Darrell P. hner Pattschull Pfiffner Dey Building a City, IA 52240 338-9715	A	Getz, Steven Stanley Consultants Stanley Building Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6612	AIA-M	Grisolano, James E. Burlington Medical Center 602 N. 3rd St Burlington, IA 52601 319/753-3335	AIA-M	Heil, Howard R. FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/226-0352	AIA-M		

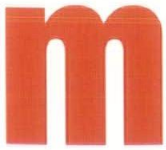


1994 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Heims, Ron J. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Hostager, Jon L. Allers & Assoc., Architects 822 Central Avenue, #320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A	Janssen, Richard H. CPMI, Inc. 100 E. Grand, Suite 280 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-1166	AIA-M	Keller, Matthew D. 45 S. Scott Blvd. Iowa City, IA 52240 Wehner Patschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	A	Kobes, Joe H. Frevort Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy, #322 W. Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-5100	AIA-M
Heitzman, Wesley A. 2426 West Fourth Waterloo, IA 50701 John Deere Component Works 319/292-5313	AIA-M	Hotchkiss, Todd W. Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Johnk, Keith R. Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Kemper, James F. Stanley Consultants, Inc. Stanley Building Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6646	AIA-M	Koch, James R. OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave., S.E., #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M
Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	FAIA-M	Howard, L.P. 3445 Spring St Davenport, IA 52807	AIA-E	Johnson, Kevin L. Design Plus 2701 SE Convenience Blvd #13 Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-1070	A	Kendall, R. Kenneth Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Kopecky, Thomas J. Hansen Lind Meyer Plaza Center One, #310 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M
Herrick, Richard J. Stanley Consultants, Inc. Stanley Building Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6435	AIA-M	Hueholt, Raymond L. 8017 Cobblestone Court Urbandale, IA 50322 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-0007	AIA-E	Johnson, Martin H. Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 319/556-8877	AIA-M	Keninger, Bernard J. P.O. Box 5154 Spencer, IA 51301 712/262-1685	AIA-E	Kramer, Bradley D. 6901 S.E. 14th St., #150 Des Moines, IA 50320 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Herum, Scott J. Neumann Monson P.C. 111 East College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Huneke, Ervin C. #15 Bluff Park Montrose, IA 52639 319/463-5496	AIA-E	Johnston, Charles B. Johnston & Associates 20 South 1st Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/753-4187	AIA-M	Kibbee, Randy D. 777 S. Eisenhower #12 Mason City, IA 50401-1571 Accord Architecture 515/423-4784	A	Kruse, Richard H. Kruse Associates 150 East Court St., #200 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/337-5891	AIA-M
Hickman, Timothy R. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Huntington, Glen D. Huntington Ewing McKinney 540 Oneida Street Storm Lake, IA 50588 712/732-6578	AIA-M	Jones, Barry Engelbrecht and Griffin 525 Sixth Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-1800	AIA-M	Kilstrom, Todd M. 304 Central Dr. #3 Pella, IA 50219 Pella Windows Inc. 515/328-6477	A	Kruse, Rodney Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Higginbotham, Greg A. 39 Locust Lodge Council Bluffs, IA 51503 Acme Omaha Sprinkler 712/322-0724	A	Hurd, Thomas R. Spatial Designs 1606 6th, S.W. Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6395	AIA-M	Jones, Timothy K GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	AIA-M	King, Pierce E. Pierce King Arch. & Assoc. 1200 Park Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761 319/351-9103	AIA-M	Kujac, John G. Olympic Development Co. 9001 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50322 515/252-8899	AIA-M
Higgins, Thomas G. 4817 Pleasant Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-6527	AIA-E	Husted, Ray A. Shive-Hattery Engrs. 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61265 309/764-7650	A	Jorgensen, Chris A. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	A	Kinkade, Lester D. 9 Caroline Court Iowa City, IA 52245 Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Kurt, Charles M. Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Hill, David C. Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/393-9334	A	Hutchinson, Greg S. Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Kainlauri, Eino 3604 Ross Road Ames, IA 50010 515/292-2233	AIA-E	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 910 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0387	AIA-M	Kyhl, Ellen M. 2018 80th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Hintermeister, Gary Tim W. Downing Architect PC 2415 18th St Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Hynes, Jim Ament Engineering Assoc. 5825 Dry Creek Lane, N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/378-1401	PA	Karrmann, John D. Walker-Metzger Arch PC 3706 Ingersoll Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	A	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Kyras, Richard L. 4790 Waterford Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevort Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M
Hodgin, Phillip RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Jamerson, Robert H. 722 Kingsley Avenue Waterloo, IA 50701 Kirk Gross Co. 319/234-6641	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael J. Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Kneeland, Gerald W. Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Avenue, N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Lage, Peter R. Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M
Hoffeldt, Frank H. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Jani, Sanjay Wm. Nowysz & Associates 102 S. Clinton, #315 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7002	A	Kaufmann, Michelle RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Knierim, Steven K. OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave., S.E., #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Lagneaux, Robert L. Brooks Borg and Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Holst, Martin P. Flinn Saito Andersen Devoe 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Janson, Charles E. Shive-Hattery Engrs & Arch 1601 48th St., Suite 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-8104	AIA-M	Keith, Kenneth L. 109 Quail Ridge Rd Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054-8094 FEH Associates 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Knowles, Stephen L. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/393-9334	AIA-M



Larrison, Gregory E. Larrison & Associates 2744 West 72nd Street Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9480	AIA-M	Lindgren, Arthur A. 4206 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50310	AIA-E	Mackey, Kurt Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, #2 Ames, IA 50010 515/292-6075	AIA-M	McClure, Judith A. Community Programs Bureau Capitol Complex Des Moines, IA 50319 515/281-8637	AIA-M	Miller, Jack Jack C. Miller & Assoc. 422 Second Avenue, S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/364-0666	PA
Larson, Rick 620 40th Street Des Moines, IA 50312 Life Care Services Corp. 515/245-7671	AIA-M	Lindgren, Brian W. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Mahaffey, Ralph Fieldstone Cabinetry, Inc. PO Box 109, Hwy 105 East Northwood, IA 50459 515/324-2114	AIA-M	McDonald, Kimberly S. Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Miller, John A. Rietz Engineering Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, #205 Ames, IA 50010 515/292-7026	AIA-M
Laugerman, David Shive-Hattery Engrs & Arch 1601 48th Street, #200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-8104	AIA-M	Lipman, Jonathan Prairie Architects 103 South 3rd Street Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-9981	AIA-M	Mamura, Owen M. Duffy Ruble Mamura Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	McKinney, Dale H. Huntington Ewing McKinney 333 Jackson St., Suite 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-4014	AIA-M	Miller, Mark Bracke, Hayes, Miller 1315 East 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803 319/323-8484	AIA-M
Lawlor, Anthony F. Lawlor/Wellor Design Group 200 E. Briggs Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-4561	AIA-M	Locke, John P. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Mankins, Paul Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Suite 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	McKiveen, John H. 405 37th St. #204 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/271-6741	AIA-E	Miller, Martin Lee 8319 Twana Dr. Des Moines, IA 50322-1524 Brooks Borg & Skiles 515/244-7167	A
Lee, William D. Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E 6th St, #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Longnecker, Craig Rietz Engineering Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way #205 Ames, IA 50014 515/292-7026	AIA-M	Manzer, Brian Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pky #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	A	Meehan, William R. William R. Meehan Architect 330 52nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-6633	AIA-E	Mills, Gordon E. Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Leeper, Bradley D. Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Bldg Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Lopez, Jorge 1855 Hollywood Court Iowa City, IA 52240 Kirkwood Community College 800/332-2055	AIA-M	Marquart, Gail E. 5003 S.W. 15th St. Des Moines, IA 50315 515/285-5828	AIA-E	Meisel, Martin Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Mills, Jeffrey L. Englebrecht & Griffin 525 Sixth Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-1800	A
Lehman, Greg RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Lore, Randall J. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Martin, David F. Martin Design 700 11th St., Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302 319/377-7252	AIA-M	Mendenhall, Brett Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Minor, Hugh D. HGM Assoc. Box 919 Council Bluffs, IA 51502 712/323-0530	A
Lehman, Ronald L. Ronald L. Lehman Assoc. 421 66th Street Des Moines, IA 50311 515/255-8435	AIA-M	Lott, John D. Hails Engineering 724 Story-7th Floor Boone, IA 50036 515/432-4910	AIA-M	Martin, Kenneth E. AD2M, Inc. 524 Indian Trail Road Ottumwa, IA 52501 515/682-8159	AIA-M	Metzger, Daryl J. Walker-Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave., #5 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	AIA-M	Mollet, Bradley D. Duffy Ruble Mamura Brygger 3549 S. Hills Dr. #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M
Leusink, John W. Architects Collaborative 10 W. 6th St. Davenport, IA 51301 319/262-3426	AIA-M	Ludwig, William J. Environmental Design Group 4090 Westown Pkwy, Ste. E W. Des Moines, IA 50265 515/224-4022	AIA-M	Martin, Paul Jr. Huntington Ewing McKinney 333 Jackson St., Suite 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-4014	A	Metzger, David D. Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer Street Burlington, IA 52601 319/753-1636	AIA-M	Monson, Kevin W. Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M
Lewicki, Jerzy 100 Washington St. Burlington, IA 52601 City of Burlington 319/753-8151	A	Luethje, Donald H. Richardson/Gere Associates 1225 East River Dr., #202 Davenport, IA 52804 319/322-1804	AIA-M	Martin, Vincent 3508 Lincoln Way #30 Ames, IA 50014 Iowa State University 515/294-3320	A	Michael, Gerald F. Savage Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Montag, Paul 4705 Sugar Pine Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 Wm. Peterson Architects 319/354-2179	AIA-M
Lewis, Calvin F. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Lundeen, Thomas C. 800 Linder Rd Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4227	AIA-E	Mathieu, Robert J. Brooks Borg and Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Michelsen, Cynthia L. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Moore, Larry W. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	AIA-M
Lewis, Jess R. Harris Architects 22 Central Ave, #320 Port Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A	Lynch, James A. James Lynch & Associates 206 6th Ave., Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-6144	AIA-M	Matt, Edward L. GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	A	Middleton, Philip H. 2410 High Street Des Moines, IA 50312 FEH Associates 515/226-0352	A	Moore-Herman, Debra S. Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0524	A
Licht, Susan L. Susan L. Licht, Architect Norwood Circle Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-7507	AIA-M	Mackenzie, Stephen Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael G. 240 Harrison Street Council Bluffs, IA 51503 Kirkham-Michael and Assoc. 712/328-7549	AIA-M	Mikkelsen, Morris Gilchrist Hall, Room 105 University of Northern Iowa Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319/273-6181	AIA-M	Morgan, Ann V. 4110 Forest Des Moines, IA 50311 515/274-6244	PA



1994 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Morgan, Jeffrey D. Jeffrey Morgan Architect 2807 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-4803	AIA-M	Nelson, William D. 3500 Elm St. W. Des Moines, IA 50265 IA Dept. of General Services 515/281-3033	AIA-M	O'Brien, Todd Stouffer & Smith Arch. 304 1/2 8th Street, #200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	A	Overton, Charles T. Keffer/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave. #800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Peck, Rob W. Martin Design 700 11th St., Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302 319/377-7252	AIA-M
Morris, Michael A. 3014 Longfellow Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63105 Hastings & Chivetta Arch. 314/863-5717	AIA-M	Neubauer, Jon A. 2208 Thunder Ridge Blvd. #6B Cedar Falls, IA 50613 Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 319/233-8419	A	O'Neil, Eugene C. Arch.Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-E	Overton, John B. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Peckum, Debra R. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	PA
Morris, Stephen C. #2 Vista Lane, Route 3 Council Bluffs, IA 51501 HGM Associates, Inc. 402/346-7559	AIA-M	Neumann, Catherine J. 1610 Greenbranch Circle W. Des Moines, IA 50265 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	PA	Oberbroeckling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Associates 205 Terrace Rd Des Moines, IA 50312 515/282-8419	AIA-M	Palermo, Gregory 435 49th St Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515/294-8720	FAIA-M	Peterson, Carlyle W. Peterson Engineers 974 73rd Street, #19 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/225-2821	PA
Morton, A. Dean Iowa State University 128 Physical Plant Ames, IA 50011 515/294-1722	AIA-M	Neumann, Roy C. Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Parks, Russell D. Brooks Borg and Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Peterson, Catherine T. 2542 E. Hayes Davenport, IA 52803 Mueller Lumber Co. 319/326-4481	A
Morton, Jeffrey E. 505 English Lane Dubuque, IA 52001 The Durrant Group 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Nichols, David J. Andrews & Assoc. Arch. 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-5997	AIA-M	Oliver, Daniel E. Design Build Associates 404 W. 35th St Davenport, IA 52806 319/355-9448	AIA-M	Parrott, Phillip 4323 Franklin Des Moines, IA 50310 Hammond Adamson Design Grp. 515/244-2227	A	Peterson, Cheryl L. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	AIA-M
Moss, Todd Duffy Ruble Mamura Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr. #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Nordmeyer, Kevin R. Arch.Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Olson, Eugene A. 5215 Heron Way Sarasota, FL 33581	AIA-E	Partlow, James W. Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Plaza Center One, #310 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/358-7602	AIA-M	Peterson, David A. Facilities Planning & Mgmt Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-0001 515/294-2825	AIA-M
Mott, Ronald L. 1512 14th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722 Corps of Engineers 309/794-5236	AIA-M	Norman, Cooper W. Prairie Architects, Inc. 103 South 3rd Street Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-9981	AIA-M	Olson, John C. OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue S.E. #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	A	Pash, Philip L. Brooks Borg and Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Peterson, William S. Wm. Peterson Architects 16 Valley View Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-2179	AIA-M
Mukerjee, Rabindra N. Dept. of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011 515/294-7427	A	Norton, Gregory A. Rolscreen Co. P.O. Box 160 Shenandoah, IA 51601 712/246-4170	A	Olson, Robert K. VOV Architecture + Design 108 3rd Street, Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-5105	AIA-M	Patterson, James R. 2022 Cessna Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8738	AIA-M	Petrzalek, Teresa A. Shive-Hattery Engr & Arch P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/364-0227	AIA-M
Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1283	AIA-M	Novak, Craig W. OPN Architects 201 3rd Ave. SE, #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Olson, Scott Skogman Realty 411 First Avenue, S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/366-6427	AIA-M	Patton, Jack D. Voorhees Design Alliance 1415 Grand Avenue W. Des Moines, IA 50265 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Pfiffner, John F. Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M
Nelson, Craig FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Novak, James A. Novak Design Group 3801 River Rdg Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/393-9334	AIA-M	Olson, Timothy A. FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	A	Pattschull, Richard W. Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Phelps, James A. Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M
Nelson, Ricke 741 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevert Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Novak, Robert A. HDR Inc. 8404 Indian Hills Dr. Omaha, NE 68114 402/399-1000	AIA-M	Oltmann, Jeff Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Paulson, Theodore F. 2249 Grande Avenue, S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 O.F. Paulson Const. Co. 319/366-2404	AIA-M	Phillips, Raymond E. 1144 2nd Ave. #42 Des Moines, IA 50314 515/285-8535	AIA-M
Nelson, Rodney R. Brooks Borg and Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Nowysz, William William Nowysz & Associates 102 S. Clinton St., #315 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7002	AIA-M	Omidvar, Ladan Environmental Design Group 4090 Westown Pkwy, Suite E W. Des Moines, IA 50265 515/244-4022	A	Payne, Harold L. FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy, #101 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Phillips, Raymond E. Jr. 899 Blue Street Norwalk, IA 50211 Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 515/223-5100	AIA-M
		Nussbaum, Phillip Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Ottesen, Edward A. GPJS Architects Inc. 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	AIA-M			Plagmann, James R. 500 N. Columbus St. West Liberty, IA 52776 Stanley Consultants, Inc. 319/264-6427	AIA-M

Pollard, John R. TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	AIA-M	Ray, Robert L. Robert L. Ray, Architect 253 Fernwood Avenue Davenport, IA 52803 319/355-7108	AIA-M	Roesch-Casten, Suzanne 440 NW Prairie Creek Dr Grimes, IA 50111 515/986-4502	A	Sankey, H. Scott 602 N.W. Westwood Ankeny, IA 50021 Iowa State University 515/294-0202	AIA-M	Scholtz, Roman Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 200 East Third Street Davenport, IA 52801 319/326-2555	AIA-M
Pollard, John Ray TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	A	Reasoner, Thomas E. Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. 6th St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Roggow, Duane R. Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	PA	Saul, Charles E. Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St. #101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0524	AIA-M	Schulte, Gary John Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	A
Popa, Thomas A. DPN Architects, Inc. 601 Third Avenue S.E. #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Rees, Mark R. Rees Venture Group, Ltd. P.O. Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-8565	AIA-M	Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson PC P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Savage, Robert E. Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-E	Schulte, Marcy Iowa State University Dept of Architecture Ames, IA 50011 515/294-4717	AIA-M
Prendorf, Joyce L. 10 Lexington Ave. Iowa City, IA 52246 Leumann Monson Architects 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Reese, George L. George L. Reese Architect/Planner 2676 Arthur Ave. Des Moines, IA 50317-3072 515/262-7372	AIA-M	Roseland, Richard J. Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Suite 2 Ames, IA 50010 515/292-6075	AIA-M	Scallion, Mary S. Shive Hattery Arch/Engrs P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/364-0227	A	Schulze, David D. TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	AIA-M
Port, Dale R. PJS Architects 404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Reittinger, James B. Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/393-9334	A	Ruble, James E. Duffy Ruble Mamura Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr. #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Scandrett, Donald G. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Schwensen, Katherine 411 56th Street Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515/294-4717	AIA-M
Porter, Brian D. Forwest Mortgage Inc. 205 SW 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/237-6230	AIA-M	Rice, John Stephens John Rice Architect 735 19th Street Des Moines, IA 50314 515/284-5243	AIA-M	Rudi, Norman H. Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. 6th St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Schardein, Max L. Marske-Schardein & Assoc. 2415 18th Street, #201 Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-2257	PA	Schwerdtfeger, Craig GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	AIA-M
Rowell, Douglas C. Etacon, Inc. 407 McKinley Drive Ames, IA 50010 515/232-4055	PA	Richardson, Charles Richardson/Gere Associates 1225 East River Drive, #202 Davenport, IA 52804 319/322-1804	AIA-M	Ruffcorn, David N. Walker-Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll, #5 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	AIA-M	Schlaub, Jeffrey A. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Seely, Richard S. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Riley, Frank L. Riley & Associates 31 8th St., Suite 230 Des Moines, IA 50265 515/225-9531	PA	Ridgway, Robert C. VOV Architecture+Design 103 3rd St. Ste 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-5105	A	Rupnow, Gary Voorhees Design Alliance 1415 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/225-3469	A	Schipper, Brent A. Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Segrest, Robert T. Dept. of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011 515/294-4717	AIA-M
Rudy, Jerry Voorhees Design Alliance 15 Grand Ave West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Rittland, Eric D. Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Rusher, Lynn I. R.R. 3, Scenic Valley Fort Dodge, IA 50501 Allers Assoc. Architects 515/573-2377	AIA-M	Schlarbaum, Katherine RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	PA	Donald L. Seymour Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy., #322 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-5100	A
Quade, Derwood J. Derwood J. Quade Architect 5 Keo Des Moines, IA 50309 515/281-9118	AIA-M	Ritter, Michael Dean Snyder Construction Box 181 Clear Lake, IA 50428 515/357-2283	A	Ryan, Mark A. 9030 Raven Oaks Drive Omaha, NE 68152 Army Corp of Engineers 402/572-0302	AIA-M	Schmidt, J. Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Shank, Wesley I. 833 Hodge Ave Ames, IA 50010-6041	AIA-E
Quick, Gregory K. Gregory K. Quick Architect 566 6th Ave., Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-6144	AIA-M	Ritts, C.L. 911 Washington St. Oregon, IL 61061-1523	AIA-E	Safin, Joe A. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Schmidt, Max N. Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Sharp, Dennis FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M
Quinn, Jerry D. Principal Financial Group High St. Des Moines, IA 50392 515/248-2407	AIA-M	Robalino, Beverly A. 36 North High Circle Dr. NE Iowa City, IA 52240 University of Iowa 319/335-1294	AIA-M	Sandercok, James R. 603 Fulton Rd. #B-10 Tallahassee, FL 32312 State of Florida 904/487-1130	AIA-M	Schmitt, Walter J. Wallace Holland Kastler P.O. Box 1467 Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-8271	AIA-M	Sharp, Kelly L. Taylor Ball 500 S.W. 7th St., #300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4500	PA
Cliffe, John R. Borg and Skiles Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Roberts, Sonja J. Business Design 1 696 18th Street Des Moines, IA 50314 515/244-2941	PA	Sanders, Davis Gene 4847 Lakewood Drive Norwalk, IA 50211 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Schoenfelder, James 612 9th Avenue Coralville, IA 52241 City of Iowa City 319/356-5044	AIA-M	Shaw, John Fredrick 437 South Summit Street Iowa City, IA 52240 Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	AIA-M

S

1994 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Shelton, Dane P. AIA-M Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy. #322 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-5100	Smith, Gregory A Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	Stenson, Marvin L. AIA-E 5 Estella Circle Hot Springs, AR 71909	Sundberg, Greg AIA-M 1242 30th Street, S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Sundberg Design 319/366-8620	Thies, Daniel J. AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue S.E. #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018
Shiffler, D. Bryan AIA-M Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	Smith, Robert A. AIA-M Stouffer & Smith Arch. 304 1/2 8th St. Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	Stevens, Rod AIA-M 7617 Ridgemont Drive Des Moines, IA 50322 Pioneer Hi-Bred International 515/270-3484	Svoboda, Duane A. AIA-M Flinn Saito & Andersen 604 Mulberry St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163	Thiessen, Mark A. AIA-M 6506 Lincoln Avenue Des Moines, IA 50322 Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 515/223-5100
Siggelkow, Ronald L. AIA-M RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	Snedden, Donald E. A Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	Stewart, Harold J. AIA-M Stewart & Associates 601 Brady St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/326-2505	Swagerl, Everett D. AIA-E Westwood Drive Ames, IA 50010 515/292-5667	Thompson, Tom A Andrews Associate Architects 1443 Brown St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/255-5997
Simmons, Voneelya M. A Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	Snyder, John F. AIA-M Voorhees Design Alliance 1415 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/225-3469	Stimmel, Stephen J. AIA-M Brooks Borg and Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	Swanson, Channing E. A Shiffler & Associates 300 Hubbell Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	Thorman, Steven M. AIA-M TSA Architecture 209 W. Fifth St. Suite L Waterloo, IA 50701 319/235-2660
Simonson, Michael W. AIA-M Simonson Sinclair Architects 132 1/2 5th St., Suite A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	Snyder, Richard E. AIA-M FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	Slivers, David A. AIA-M 2408 Walnut Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 The Principal Financial Group 515/247-5228	Swanson, Charles H. AIA-M Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	Tindall, Daniel R. AIA-M 3013 Mary Lynn Drive Des Moines, IA 50322 Cadalyt Resources 515/245-3733
Sinclair, Lon AIA-M 231 52nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Simonson-Sinclair Architects 515/255-6917	Snyder, Wayne J. AIA-M Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	Stodola, Michael S. AIA-M Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave Des Moines, IA 50310 515/255-9161	Swanson, Donald K. A Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	Tollakson, Rick J. P Hubbell Realty Company 900 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-3228
Sires, Douglas R. AIA-M Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Road Johnston, IA 50131 515/278-4642	Soenke, Edward L. AIA-M The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Drive West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/225-9527	Stoltz, Stephen AIA-E 214 West Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501	Sweet, Janice E. AIA-M Janice E. Sweet & Associates 421 E. Market St. Box 3246 Iowa City, IA 52245 319/338-4909	Topp, Jack L. Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419
Skinner, Sam L. AIA-M Stewart & Associates 601 Brady St. Davenport, IA 52803 319/326-2505	Somsky, Stephen T. AIA-M 1426 Esther St Iowa City, IA 52240 Neumann Monson Architects 319/338-7878	Stone, Herbert M. AIA-M 3730 Terrace Hill Dr. N Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 319/365-9426	Tatro, Ray AIA-M 2112 35th Street Rock Island, IL 61201 Rock Island Arsenal 309/782-2491	Uhron, Patrick A. AIA- Calle Elena #3 San Juan, PR 00911
Sleege, Kim A Burns & Burns, Architects 328 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600	Sorg, David J. A OPN Architects 201 Third Ave, SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	Stone, Vernon F. AIA-E 1511 Carroll Avenue Ames, IA 50010	Taylor, Crombie FAIA-E 1115 2nd Avenue South Clinton, IA 52732	Ulstad, Steve AIA- Steve Ulstad AIA 1100 Bluff Dr., #102 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-2644
Sloan, Daniel R. AIA-M Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	Sosalla, Kimberly A. A Hansen Lind Meyer Plaza Center One #310 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	Storm, Edward W. AIA-M FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	Teisinger, Ronald L. AIA-M Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	Underhill, Michael AIA- 27 East 7th St. #21 Tempe, AZ 85281-3643 Arizona State University 602/965-6368
Smed, Scott Christian A 120 North Taylor Mason City, IA 50401 Bergland & Cram Architects 515/423-6349	Spradling, Jill A Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd St Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	Strassburg, Steven M. AIA-M Brooks Borg & Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	Templeman, Jane F. AIA-M 604 Highland Drive Greene, IA 50636 515/823-5316	Usher, Steven Craig AIA- Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419
Smith, Bonny J. PA 3332 S.W. 31st Des Moines, IA 50321 Interior Associates, Inc. 515/244-0193	Steffen, Kenneth J. AIA-M Ken Steffen Architect, P.C. 226 West Main Street Ottumwa, IA 52501 515/684-4629	Streebin, David A. A Voorhees Design Alliance 1415 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/225-3469	Terlouw, Michael L. A Architects Collaborative 20 West 6th Street Spencer, IA 51301 712/262-3426	Van Cleave, Timothy AIA Brooks Borg & Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167
	Stellplug, Walter AIA-M Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	Stromgren, Joel T. AIA-M Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/393-9334	Therkildsen, Mark B. AIA-M Neumann Monson Victor 238 Benson Bldg. Sioux City, IA 51101 712/255-3610	Van Donselaar, Dale 607 W. 2nd Pella, IA 50219 Dale Photographics 515/628-1888

Van Dyke, Gary R. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	A	Voss, Andrew D. 1002 Friendly Avenue Iowa City, IA 52240 Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	A	Wenck, Martin L. Pierce King Architect 520 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-0026	A	Wilkins, James W. James W. Wilkins Arch/Planner 3920 Welker Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/274-1521	AIA-M	AIA-M Member Licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture A Associate Member Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license AIA-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession FAIA-M Fellow of the Institute An AIA member elevated to Fellowship PA Professional Affiliate Professionals affiliated with design
Van Hove, Steven A. P.O. Box 425 Wauke, IA 50263 Voorhees Design Alliance Inc. 515/987-4026	A	Wagenknecht, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	A	Wertzberger, Thomas Wertzberger Architects PC 2501 S. Center Street Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/753-0866	AIA-M	Wilson, Benjamin P. 432 Kimball Rd Iowa City, IA 52245-5827 Neumann Monson Architects 319/338-7878	AIA-M	
Varney, Allen M. III Shive-Hattery Engrs & Arch P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 519/364-0227	AIA-M	Waggoner, Thomas M. Waggoner Assoc. Architects 15 South Federal Avenue Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4165	AIA-M	Wessels, Eric J. 1701 Arlington Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 Wertzberger Architects 515/244-6682	A	Wind, Kenneth B. Accord Architecture 208 East State Street Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4784	AIA-M	
Veatch, Timothy OV Architecture + Design 108 3rd St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-5105	A	Wagner, William J. 2272 240th Street Dallas Center, IA 50063 515/992-3023	FAIA-E	Westercamp, Dirk FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy. #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	A	Winkler, Karl 8581 East Solar Pl Tucson, AZ 85717 602/749-2308	AIA-E	
Ver Ploeg, Russell D. Average-Ver Ploeg & Associates 929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Walker, H. Ronald Walker-Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll, #5 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	AIA-M	Westerholm, Charles Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. #310, Plaza Center One Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Worm, Roger B. Durrant Group, Inc. One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	A	
Ver Ploeg, Stanley Average-Ver Ploeg & Associates 929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Warner, Robert H. McConnell Stevely Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Road SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-2695	AIA-M	Wetherell, John Wetherell Ericsson Architects 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-2315	AIA-M	Worth, Scott Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Suite 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	
Ver Steeg, Carl 517 Kingman Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50311 Randall Griffith Russell Arriaga 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Wayland, Lloyd E. 4815 Apple Valley Drive Bettendorf, IA 52722	AIA-E	Whetstone, Thomas Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Worthington, William D. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	
Vieger, Phillip CM Group 442nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	A	Weber, Delano R. 614 Forest Blvd. Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/753-6762	AIA-M	White, Kevin T. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Young, Edmund R. 4212 Phoenix Ames, IA 50010	AIA-E	
Vieger, Sonia J. Sonia Vlieger Design Assoc. 442nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1475	A	Wedeking, William S. MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., #250 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/224-3266	AIA-M	Whitehead, Robert S. Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd St Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	A	Zbylicki, Steven 914 30th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 515/223-5100	AIA-M	
Vogt, Thomas R. The Griffith Company P.O. Box 917 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/576-3129	AIA-M	Wehner, Roland C. Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Whitehill, Gareld L. Shive-Hattery Engrs & Arch P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Zeimet, Terry Pella Corp. 102 Main Street Pella, IA 50219 515/628-6272	AIA-M	
Vondra, Glenn D. Average-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Wehr, Todd C. The Durrant Group One Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52004 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Whitmer, Wayne M. Wayne Whitmer Consultant 1910 S. Riverside Dr. Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-0000	A	Zimmerman, Daniel A. FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/252-3889	A	
Voorhees, Jeffrey Voorhees Design Alliance 15 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Weiser, Mark E. FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Wictor, Kenneth P. Neumann Monson Wictor 238 Benson Building Sioux City, IA 51101 712/255-3610	AIA-M	Zingsheim, Patricia City of DM Community Planning Department E. 1st & Des Moines Sts. Des Moines, IA 50307 515/283-4095	AIA-M	
Voorhees, Jennifer 522nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Sch Brothers, Inc. 515/283-2451	PA	Wells, Douglas A. Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Wieland, Victor R. RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M			

DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Categories:

Art Consultant/Advisor
Building Technology Specialist
Code/Life Safety Consultant
Construction Manager
Cost Estimator
Engineer - Civil
Engineer - Electrical

Engineer - Geotechnical
Engineer - Mechanical
Engineer - Structural
Environmental Consultant
Food Service and Kitchen Consultant
Historic Preservation
Interior Designer

Landscape Architect
Photographer
Planner
Security Consultant
Specification Consultant
Vertical Transportation Consultant

If you would like to be included in next year's Design Consultants Directory, please contact AIA Iowa.

Art Consultant/Advisor

Boody Fine Arts Inc.

10706 Trenton Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 423-2255

Percival Galleries, Inc.

Firstar Bank Bldg., 528 Walnut
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 243-4893
FAX (515) 244-5669

Building Technology Specialist

Pella Windows & Doors

102 Main Street
Pella, IA 50219
(515) 628-1000

Additional Iowa Locations

Waterloo, Fort Dodge, Des Moines,
Sioux City & Davenport

Code/Life Safety Consultant

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

520 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 277-0007
FAX (515) 277-1723

Code Consultants, Inc.

760 Office Parkway
St. Louis, MO 63141
(314) 991-2633
FAX (314) 991-4614

Construction Manager

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

520 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 277-0007
FAX (515) 277-1723

Durrant Construction Management Inc.



942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
(319) 583-9131
FAX (319) 557-9078

Established 1977

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Plymouth, MA 02362

Principals and Owners

Gerald L. Guy, PE
F. James Kolf

William J. Schmelling

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Management	3
Cost Management	3
Schedule Management	2

Field Management	4
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Cost Management	13
Project Management	76
Schedule Management	11

Work

Education	44
Hospitals/Clinics	19
Detention	12
Office Buildings	14
Industrial	11

Recent Projects

Byron Community School District,
Byron, IL; U.S. Marshal's Pre-Trial
Facility, Plymouth, MA; Donald W.
Wyatt Detention Facility, Central
Falls, RI; Eaglepoint Software Corp.,
Dubuque; Police Operations Center,
Colorado Springs, CO; Milwaukee
County Zoo, Milwaukee, WI
Manufacturers contact: F. James Kolf
Clients contact: Gerald L. Guy, PE

Neumann Brothers, Inc.

1435 Ohio Street, P.O. Box 1315
Des Moines, IA 50305
(515) 243-0156
FAX (515) 243-0165

Taylor Ball

500 SW 7th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-4506
(515) 244-4500
FAX (515) 244-7147

Value Management, Inc./DLR Group



3800 Merle Hay Road
539 Merle Hay Tower
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 276-7889
FAX (515) 252-0514
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, NE 68114

The Weitz Company, Inc.

800 Second Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 246-4700
FAX (515) 246-4799

Cost Estimator

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

520 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 277-0007
FAX (515) 277-1723

Durrant Construction Management Inc.

942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
(319) 583-9131
FAX (319) 557-9078

Neumann Brothers, Inc.

1435 Ohio Street, P.O. Box 1315
Des Moines, IA 50305
(515) 243-0156
FAX (515) 243-0165

Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.

103 E. 6th Street
P.O. Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 232-4638
FAX (515) 232-7043

Taylor Ball

500 SW 7th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-4506
(515) 244-4500
FAX (515) 244-7147

The Weitz Company, Inc.

800 Second Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 246-4700
FAX (515) 246-4799

Engineer - Civil

hgm Associates Inc.

hgm
ASSOCIATES INC.

P.O. Box 919
Council Bluffs, IA 51502
(712) 323-0530

Additional Iowa Locations

911 Sixth Street
Sioux City, IA 51105
(712) 252-5202

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

1104 Douglas On The Mall
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 346-7559

Engineer - Electrical

Durrant Engineers Inc.

942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
(319) 583-9131
FAX (319) 557-9078

Farris Engineering

950 Office Park Road, Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 223-2651
FAX (515) 223-8245

Engineer - Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.

3100 Justin Drive, Suite F
Urbandale, IA 50322
(515) 252-1885
FAX (515) 252-1888

Geotechnical Services, Inc.

10052 Justin Drive, Suite L
Des Moines, IA 50322-3876
(515) 270-6542
FAX (515) 270-1911

Huntingdon Engineering and Environmental, Inc.

3922 Delaware Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313
(515) 255-5101

Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Rapids (319) 362-8106
Waterloo (319) 232-6591
Quad Cities (309) 756-0656
Omaha/Council Bluffs (402) 331-4453

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	
Environmentalists	
Technical	
Clerical	

Services Provided

Geotechnical Engineering	
Environmental Consulting	
Construction Materials Testing	
Non-destructive Testing	
Product Testing	

*Clients contact: Bob Doss, Mike Lustig,
Tony Nemgar*

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

600 S.W. Seventh Street, Suite M
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 244-3184
FAX (515) 244-5249

Engineer - Mechanical

Durrant Engineers



942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
(319) 583-9131
FAX (319) 557-9078
Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Madison, WI 53704

Eau Claire, WI 54703

Subsidiary of: The Durrant Group Inc.

Principals and Owners

William F. Batterman, PE
Michael J. Broge, PE
Thomas F. Fickinger, PE

continued on next p

Continued

Lauran B. Larson, PE
Charles R. Marsden, PE
Joseph L. Powelka, AIA, CEM

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical Engineers 12
Electrical Engineers 8
Structural Engineers 7
Designers 12
Architects 1
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Mechanical 44
Electrical 30
Structural/Civil 24
Facilities Services 2
Work
Education, Research 17
Health Care 39
Retention 29
Industrial 15
Recent Projects
St. Marshal's Pre-Trial Facility,
Barnstable, MA; Donald W. Wyatt
Retention Facility, Central Falls, RI;
Profi Bio-Industries, Dubuque;
University of Iowa Energy Retrofit,
Iowa City; Wm. C. Brown Company,
Dubuque; Ottumwa Regional Health
Center, Ottumwa
Manufacturers contact: Charles R.
Marsden, PE
Clients contact: Charles R. Marsden, PE

Structural Engineering

100 Office Park Road, Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 223-2651
FAX (515) 223-8245

Engineer - Structural

Grant Engineers Inc.

2 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
(919) 583-9131
FAX (319) 557-9078

Jack C. Miller & Associates Structural Engineers

Second Ave. SE
Iowa Rapids, IA 52401
(919) 364-0666
FAX (319) 364-1456
Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1978

Principals

Jack C. Miller, PE
John A. Boettcher, PE
Donald J. Bechler, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Engineers-Structural 4
Services Provided
Consultants to Architects 85
Consultants to Industry 15

Work

Institutional 80
Industrial 20

Recent Projects

PappaJohn Business Administration
Building, University of Iowa, Iowa
City; Spencer Hospital, Spencer;
North Pointe Plaza, Cedar Rapids; I.C.
West Theater, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact: Any partner
Clients contact: Jack Miller

Shuck-Britson Inc.

SHUCK-BRITSON
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

2409 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 243-4477
FAX (515) 243-4479
Organization type: Inc.
Established 1966

Environmental Consultant

Geotechnical Services, Inc.

10052 Justin Drive, Suite L
Des Moines, IA 50322-3876
(515) 270-6542
FAX (515) 270-1911

Huntingdon Engineering and Environmental, Inc.

3922 Delaware Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313
(515) 266-5101
FAX (515) 262-1910

Food Service and Kitchen Consultant

Bolton & Hay, Inc.

2701 Delaware Avenue
P.O. Box 3247
Des Moines, IA 50316
(515) 265-2554
FAX (515) 265-6090

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
(515) 274-0723
FAX (515) 279-7736
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, FCSI Senior Associate
Services Provided

Food Facilities Planning & Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Program
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings and Specifications

Work

Casinos/Gambling Excursion Vessels
Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
In-Plant Feeding
Correctional Facilities
Healthcare Facilities
Hospitals
Restaurants/Lounges
Military Facilities
Schools/Universities

Recent Projects

Black Hawk County Jail; Des Moines
Club; Heartland Care Center; Burge
Residence Hall, University of Iowa,
Iowa City; Iowa Army National Guard,
Camp Dodge Battalion; Linn-Mar
Intermediate School

Historic Preservation

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

520 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 277-0007
FAX (515) 277-1723

Baldwin White Architects, PC

3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 255-3939
FAX (515) 255-2208

Bergland & Cram Architects

206 3rd North East
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 423-6349
FAX (515) 423-7514

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 225-9527
FAX (515) 222-1482

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

202 Fleming Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 288-9536
FAX (515) 288-5816

Neumann Monson P.C.

111 East College Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 338-7878
FAX (319) 338-7879

Interior Designer

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

520 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 277-0007
FAX (515) 277-1723

Bergland & Cram Architects

206 3rd North East
Mason City, IA 50401
(515) 423-6349
FAX (515) 423-7514

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 225-9527
FAX (515) 222-1482

Jan Gipple, ASID, IBD Interiors/Graphics

132 1/2 Fifth Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 255-4266
FAX (515) 255-6918
Established 1993

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

202 Fleming Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 288-9536
FAX (515) 288-5816

Intra



300 Waterloo Building
Waterloo, IA 50701
(319) 234-7090
FAX (319) 233-9772
Established 1985

Subsidiary of:

Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder
Architects

Principals and Owners

Paula Kresser, Affiliate Member, IBD

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Designers 2
Services Provided
Interior Finish Work &
Color Schedule 45
Furnishings Selections &
Specifications 30
Drawing 15
Signage 5
Lighting 2
Artwork 3
Work
Health Care - Medical 50
Religious 10
Public Agencies 5
Commercial, Office, Retail 15
Educational 10
Renovation 10

continued on next page

DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Recent Projects

Allen Memorial Hospital, Waterloo;
Covenant Medical Center, Waterloo;
Burlington Medical Center,
Burlington; Spencer Municipal
Hospital, Spencer; Black Hawk County
Jail, Waterloo; Marshalltown Medical
and Surgical Center, Marshalltown
Manufacturers contact: Paula Kresser
Clients contact: Paula Kresser

Neumann Monson P.C.

111 East College Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 338-7878
FAX (319) 338-7879

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.

303 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 288-3141
FAX (515) 288-8631

Rowat Cut Stone

110 SE 7th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 244-8604

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.

2929 Westown Parkway, Suite 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
(515) 223-1635
FAX (515) 223-0292

Simonson-Sinclair Architects, P.C.

132 1/2 Fifth Street, Suite A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 255-6917
FAX (515) 255-6918

Landscape Architect

Adamson Clark Landscape Architecture, Inc.

1200 Grand Avenue
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 225-2969
FAX (515) 225-1823

Photographer

Assassi Productions

P.O. Box 3651
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
(805) 628-1888

Dale Photographics, Inc.

607 West 2nd
Pella, IA 50219
(515) 628-1888

Michael Spillers

421 East 69th Terrace
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 444-0882
Fax (816) 444-0882
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1985

Principals

Michael Spillers

Work

Architectural Photography	95
Other	5

Planner

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

520 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
(515) 277-0007
FAX (515) 277-1723

Dana Larson Roubal and Associates/DLR Group

3800 Merle Hay Road
539 Merle Hay Tower
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 276-8097
FAX (515) 252-0514
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, NE 68114

Neumann Monson P.C.

111 East College Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 338-7878
FAX (319) 338-7879

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.

303 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 288-3141
FAX (515) 288-8631

Rohrbach Carlson PC

P.O. Box 2238
1122 Penkridge Drive
Iowa City, IA 52244
(319) 338-9311
FAX (319) 338-9872

Simonson-Sinclair Architects, P.C.

132 1/2 Fifth Street, Suite A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 255-6917
FAX (515) 255-6918

Security Consultant

Summit Sales & Marketing, Ltd.

3839 Merle Hay Road #275
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 253-0738
FAX (515) 253-0842

Specification Consultant

Douglas A. Larson, Specification Consultant

111 Denbigh Drive
Iowa City, IA 52246-4917
(319) 351-4436
FAX (319) 351-4436

Vertical Transportation Consultant

Lerch, Bates & Associates, Inc.

1139 Baker Bldg.
706 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 332-5471
FAX (612) 332-5657

Otis Elevator Company

10052 Justin Drive, Suite D
Urbandale, IA 50322
(515) 270-2066
FAX (515) 270-2284

What's missing from this page?

Your advertisement.

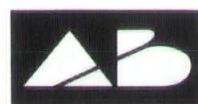
By not placing an ad in this issue of *Iowa Architect*, you didn't reach:

115 school superintendents;
125 hospital administrators;
500 corporate executives;
150 association executives;
200 legislators;
150 mayors;
225 bankers;
105 university/college presidents and facility managers;
100 county board of supervisors, and;
550 AIA Iowa members.

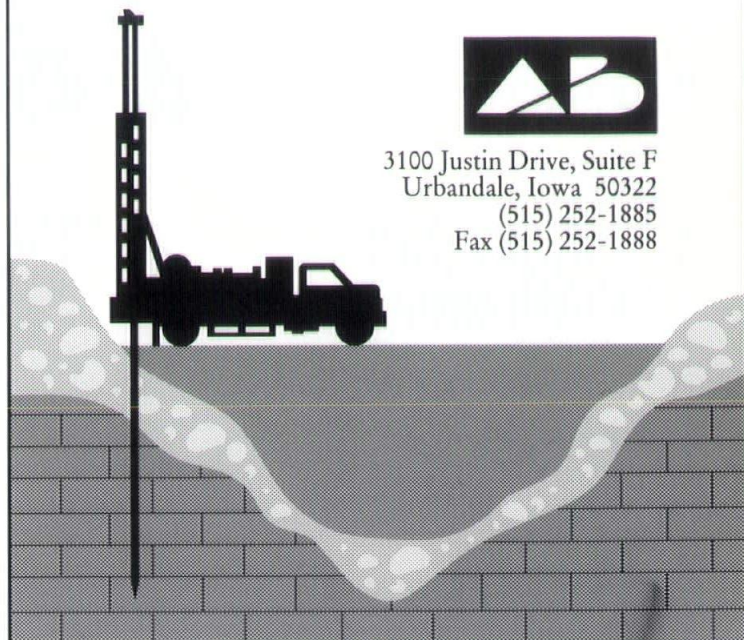
By placing an ad, you reach these and many more people who make decisions about Iowa's built environment. Don't let them miss out on the products and services you have to offer. Call Kelly Roberson at 515/244-7502 for advertising information.

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.



3100 Justin Drive, Suite F
 Urbandale, Iowa 50322
 (515) 252-1885
 Fax (515) 252-1888



Subscribe today.

Enjoy the *Iowa Architect* yourself or give a subscription to a client or friend. Send this form with \$15.00 to *Iowa Architect*, Iowa AIA, 512 Walnut Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.

Name _____

Title/Position _____

Business _____

Type of firm _____

Mailing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Premier Playground . . . THE MISSING PIECE

**CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG
WITH PRICES**

PRODUCTS

- Playground Systems
- Site Furniture
- Shelters
- Bridges



Premier Playground

Phone: 800-669-1751

Independent Representative for Iron Mountain Forge

QUALITY IS THE RESULT OF A GREAT COMBINATION



THE LUMBER COMPANY

Serving The Builders of Iowa

Since 1856

PHONE: 280-7200



WINDSOR

WOOD WINDOWS & DOORS



Since 1894

DENNISTON & PARTRIDGE LUMBER.

A division of Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.

PHONE: 964-4211

DEDICATED TO PROVIDING THE BEST IN HOMEBUILDING

Since
1882

**MARBLE
GRANITE
LIMESTONE**

Imported &
Domestic (matching
tiles available)
Fabricators &
Installers

ROWAT
CUT STONE & MARBLE

110 S.E. 7th, Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 244-8604
or 800-798-8604

Advertisers Directory

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.....	67
Architectural Wall Systems	1
Jack E. Beavers & Associates Inc.....	70
Concrete Products Co.	71
Dale Photographics Inc.....	69
Des Moines Blue Print.....	69
Endicott Clay.....	5
FABCON	6
Huntingdon Patzig Testing Labs.....	69
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.	C4
Masonry Institute of Iowa.....	4
Moehl Millwork.....	2
Onthank Co.....	70
Pella Windows	8
Premier Playground.....	67
Rock Island Millwork Co.....	7
Rowat Cut Stone and Marble	68
United Brick and Tile	C2
Wells Concrete	C3
Windsor Windows.....	68

**Please support our Advertisers first.
They help support Iowa Architect!**

DMIB Des Moines Blue Print Company

Our Society is rapidly becoming visually oriented and Des Moines Blue Print Specializes in Large color renderings for your design presentations.

HIGH SPEED COPIES

- Wire and comb binding
- Presentation booklets
- Newsletters

COLOR LASER COPIES

- Large Format Color Imaging
- Color Splicing

CAMERA

- Cruse Color
- PMT & Stats
- Available up to 48" x 96"

LARGE DOCUMENT COPIER

- Enlargements
- Reductions
- Copy Blue Lines

DIAZO

- Blue-line & Blackline printing
- Sepia
- Vacuum Frame

SCANNING

- Text Documents
- Blue Lines - To CAD
- Logos

Free Pick Up and Delivery in the Des Moines Area.

WE OFFER FREE CONSULTATION AT YOUR CONVENIENCE SO THAT YOU MAY FULLY DEVELOP AND EXPAND YOUR USE OF REPROGRAPHICS.

We are conveniently located at
1112 Locust
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

(515) 244-1611 • 1-800-347-1610

Transforming the vision of the architect, designer, and contractor into photographic images



**dale
photographics
inc.**

607 West 2nd • Pella, Iowa 50219 • (515) 628-1888

Calendar

Spring Issue 94:209

Interiors

...

Summer Issue 94:210

Education

...

Fall Issue 94:211

*Architecture for
the Aging*

...

Winter Issue 94:212

1994 Design Awards

Editorial

Like A Rock.

Dependable and reliable information provide the basis for a successful project foundation.

Rock solid experience in exploratory drilling, geotechnical/environmental engineering, construction materials, property site assessments, industrial hygiene/chemistry analysis and more, makes Huntingdon/Patzig Testing Laboratories the perfect cornerstone for your project team.

Huntingdon
Consulting Engineers Environmental Scientists

Huntingdon/Patzig Testing Laboratories
Des Moines (515) 266-5101 • Waterloo (319) 232-6591
Quad Cities (309) 764-9684

A member of the HHH group of companies.

Gravel

Fill

Sand

Silt

Clay

Organic
Soil

Bedrock

*It's closer than
you think!*

What:

The 1994 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

When:

September 29 and 30

Where:

Des Moines Convention Center

If you'd like exhibit information, call Kelly at 515/244-7502.

Jack E. Beavers
& Associates Inc.

**"Representing
Products That
Enhance The
Appearance Of
New And Existing
Structures"**

Architectural Skylighting

Architectural Sheet Metal

Exterior Insulated Wall Systems

Glass Reinforced Gypsum Profiles

5299 N.E. 15th
Des Moines, IA 50313

BUS. 515 265-7201
FAX 515 266-0756
WATTS 800-759-0661

Onthank Co. is Your One-Stop Local Source

WALL COVERING

OJVM Wallcovering
Lanark Vinyl Wallcovering
H&S Sales UCF
Beaulieu Acoustical and Textile
Wallcovering
UCF Wallcovering

WINDOW COVERING

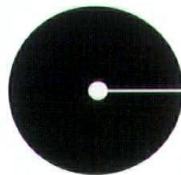
Verosol Pleated Shades
Ohline Shutters
Nanik Blinds and Shutters
Levolor Blinds
Louverdrape Blinds
Robert Allen Fabrics
Hunter Douglas Duettes
Kirsch Hardware
Sun Control Shades
Vimco Shades

FLOOR COVERING

Capitol Commercial Carpet
Atlas Carpet
Kraus Carpet
Nora Rubber Flooring
North American Hardwood
Domco Commercial Tile
Du Pont Corian
TRED-MORE Cushion



Throughout our 50-plus years,
our goal has remained clear —
finest quality interior products,
dependability, personalized
service.

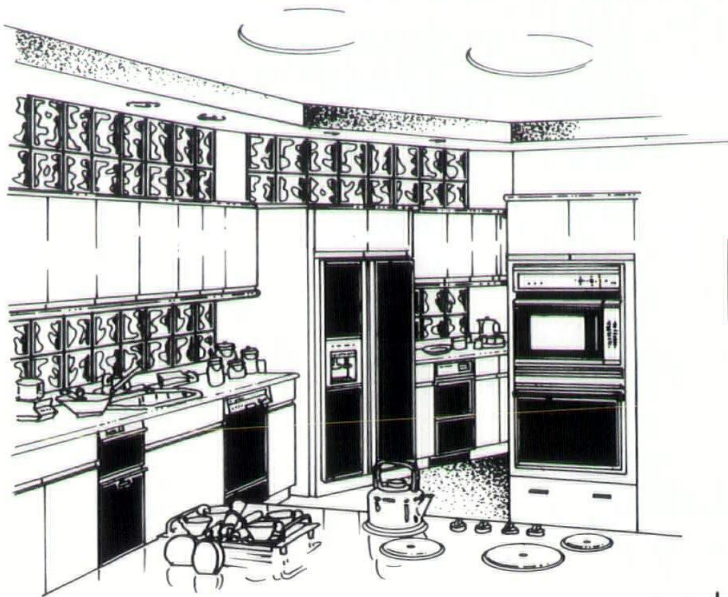


**Interior Products
Specialists**

Onthank Co.

P.O. Box 1462
Des Moines, Iowa 50306
Local: 515 265-9801
Toll Free: 1 800 747-1811
FAX: 515 265-5702

Turn Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!



PITTSBURGH CORNING
PC GLASSBLOCK®
WINDOWS, WALLS & PARTITIONS

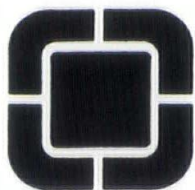
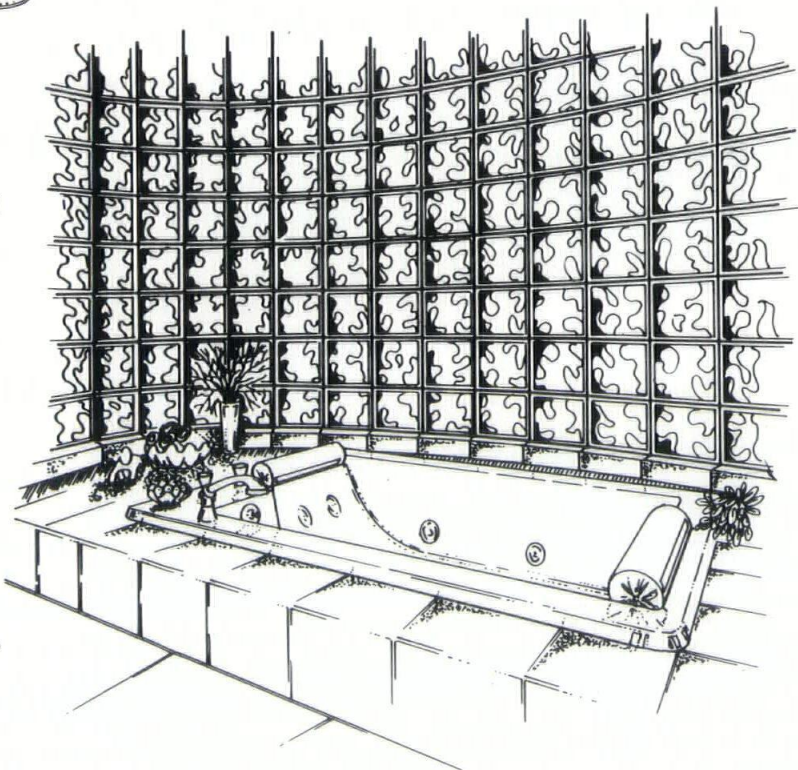
Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass... the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can transform your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell... PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and partitions add dazzle to any part of your home... both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIoux CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262

DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502, FAX 515/244-5347

CALL, WRITE OR FAX TO ORDER. SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS. THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. AIA ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS SERVICE (AIAEDS) IS NOW AVAILABLE. WITH 75 DOCUMENTS NOW ON DISK, THE ANNUAL LICENSE FEE IS \$465 FOR NON-MEMBERS AND \$325 FOR MEMBERS. CONTACT AIA IOWA FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents Retail/Member Prices

A101	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
A101/CMA	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor - Stipulated Sum Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.00/1.40
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)—2 document set	4.00/2.80
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
A111	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor - Cost Plus a Fee with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
A117	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Cost Plus a Fee with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
A121/CMe	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	3.00/2.10
A171	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
A177	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
A191	Standard Form of Agreements Between Owner and Design/Builder with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.00/2.10
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	4.00/2.80ea
A201/CMA	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	4.00/2.80
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
A205	See A105/A205 above.	4.00/2.80
A271	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	4.00/2.80
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	1.00/0.70 ea
A311	Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond (1970)	1.00/0.70
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	2.00/1.40
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.00/2.10
A491	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Contractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.00/2.10
A501	Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1982)	3.00/2.10
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions; <i>for use with A201; incorporates A512 (1987)</i>	5.00/3.50
A511/CMA	Guide for Supplementary Conditions - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition; <i>for use with A201/CMA (1993)</i>	5.00/3.50
A512	Additions to Guides for Supplementary Conditions (1989)	1.00/0.70
A521	Uniform Location Subject Matter (1981, reprinted 1983)	3.00/2.10
A571	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions; <i>for use with A271 (1991)</i>	5.00/3.50
A701	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
A771	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
B141/CMA	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.00/1.40
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment for the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40
B151	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.00/3.50
B171	Standard Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
B177	Abbreviated Interior Design Services Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	2.00/1.40
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (1993)	1.00/0.70
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40
B511	Guide for Amendments to AIA Document B141 (1993)	5.00/3.50
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	2.00/1.40

B801/CMA	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.00/1.40
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.00/2.10

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.00/1.40
C801	Joint Venture Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Architectural Area and Volume of Buildings (1980)	1.00/0.70
D200	Project Checklist (1982)	5.00/3.50

F SERIES/Compensation Guideline Forms and Worksheets

F800	F810 thru F860, Complete Set, 2 each of 24 Forms (1978)	7.00/4.90
------	---	-----------

F SERIES/Standardized Accounting Forms and Worksheets for Architects

F1001	These documents are included in the book, <i>Standardized Accounting</i> thru F3002 <i>For Architects</i> by Robert F. Mattox, FAIA (1982) (order #M705)	20.00/18.00
F5002	Invoice for Architectural Services (1978)	7.00/4.90

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Forms

These forms have been greatly expanded and are now sold individually.		
G601	Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1979)	2.00/1.40
G602	Request For Proposal-Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.00/2.10
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G604	Professional Services Supplement with instructions (1993)	8.00/5.60
G701	Change Order with instructions (1987)	8.00/5.60
G701/CMA	Change Order - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G702/CMA	Application and Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G704/CMA	Certificate of Substantial Completion - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1970)	8.00/5.60
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1970)	8.00/5.60
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1970)	8.00/5.60
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1971)	8.00/5.60
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	8.00/5.60
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	8.00/5.60
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	8.00/5.60
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (1987)	8.00/5.60
G714/CMA	Construction Change Directive - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	8.00/5.60
G722/CMA	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G723/CMA	Project Application Summary - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G804	Register of Bid Documents (1970)	8.00/5.60
G805	List of Subcontractors (1970)	8.00/5.60
G807	Project Directory (1970)	8.00/5.60
G809	Project Data (1970)	8.00/5.60
G810	Transmittal Letter (1970)	8.00/5.60
G811	Employment Record (1973)	8.00/5.60
G813	Temporary Placement of Employees (1974)	8.00/5.60

The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice

M100	Documents Synopses (1993)	No charge
M102	Documents Overview	1.50/1.00
M103	Glossary of Construction Industry Terms (1991)	1.00/0.70
M107	The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice, New 12th Edition (binders not included but available separately; <i>available June 1994</i>)	200.00/140.00
M107-SE	Student Edition - Paperback; contains Volumes 1 & 2 and selected documents (no binders)	75.00/52.00
R738	A201 Commentary	6.00/4.00
R671	B141 Commentary	6.00/4.00

AIA Documents Software

AIA	The AIA Electronic Documents Service has more than 75 AIA documents to modify and print as needed.	465.00/325.00
SW-G703	"The Contractor" Client Billing System is a comprehensive accounts receivable program that automatically calculates and prints on AIA documents G702 & G703.	399.95/280.00

Marketplatz Mall Shopped Around And Chose Wells.

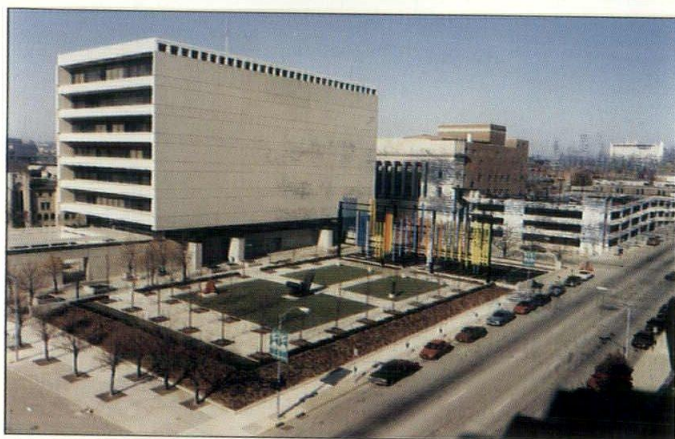
Single Source. Wells gives you a total concrete system by designing, fabricating, and installing your building. **Quick Installation.** Concrete components can be precast during foundation preparation and assembled directly from the delivery truck. Your on-site construction time and your costs can be dramatically reduced. **Multiple Finishes.** Your options of patterns, textures, and colors are nearly limitless. Exterior finishes may be designed to achieve a specific color or effect. **Wells' Advantages.** Over thirty years of experience, along with computer-aided drafting, an in-house engineering staff, and a team of highly trained craftsmen, ensure you a quality structure. Rely on Wells for a building that's durable, energy efficient, fire-resistant, and flexible for expansion.



P.O. Box 308 • Wells, Minnesota • 1-800-658-7049



P R E C A S T • P R E S T R E S S E D • P R E F E R R E D



Project

American Republic Insurance Company Car Park
710 5th Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa

Owner

American Republic Insurance, Des Moines, Iowa

Architect

Brooks, Borg & Skiles, Des Moines, Iowa

Contractor

Taylor Ball, Des Moines, Iowa

Products

Precast Prestressed Columns, Beams, Exterior
& Interior Spandrels, Stair & Elevator Panels
and 8.0' Pretopped Double Tee Floor Members.

THE "WAVE"

"Completed 15% under budget and 5 1/2 weeks ahead of schedule."

Prestressed precast concrete is the best choice for parking structures.
Why...Low cost, quality controlled factory manufactured, low maintenance, rapid all weather
construction, durability, clear spans, design flexibility, and limited access advantage.

For design flexibility, timing and value - depend on IPC products.



IOWA PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, INC.

Affiliated with the Cretex Companies, Inc.

PO Box 7350 • 601 SW 9th Street, Suite B • Des Moines, Iowa 50309 • TEL 515 243 5118 • WATS 1 800 826 0464 • FAX 515 243 5502

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

X 0060
LIBRARY
THE AMER INST ARCHITECTS
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006

BULK
U.S. PO
PA
DES MO
PERMIT